

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

PRINCIPALITY OF MONACO

7, AVENUE SAINT ROMAN MONTE CARLO

Residence du
Parc Saint Roman

Situated very close to the Country Club, to the Beach and to the Sporting Club. Two luxury buildings in a wide park with swimming-pool, panoramic view of Monaco and of the sea.

HIGH QUALITY
LUXURY APARTMENTS

BANK-GUARANTY

Commercial offices:
SALES OFFICE ON THE PREMISES:
7, Avenue Saint Roman - Monte Carlo
Tel. 50.04.46 - Telex 479223 MC.

10, Boulevard du Théâtre
1204 GENEVA - SWITZERLAND
Tel. (022) 21.16.88
Telex 289199 SIPI-CH

Cut out coupon and send back to S.I.P.I. (Switzerland), I would like to receive, without any commitment on my part, your documentation on the "Residence du Parc Saint Roman".

Name _____ Address _____ Tel. _____

BOND DRAWINGS

SOCIÉTÉ FRANÇAISE DES PÉTROLES S.P.

7% Loan - 1968/1980 - FF100,000,000 -

7% Loan - 1980 - FF10,000,000 -

BONDHOLDERS ARE HEREBY INFORMED THAT the amortisation of March 1, 1979 for which an instalment of FF10,000,000 is due, will be redeemed at par from 1st March 1979.

Following a draw by lot which took place in the presence of Madame Jeanne MOUSSE, Notaire de Justice, the following bonds have been selected for redemption:

1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
49800	49801	49802	49803	49804	49805	49806	49807	49808	49809	49810	49811	49812	49813	49814	49815	49816	49817	49818	49819	49820
49821	49822	49823	49824	49825	49826	49827	49828	49829	49830	49831	49832	49833	49834	49835	49836	49837	49838	49839	49840	49841
49842	49843	49844	49845	49846	49847	49848	49849	49850	49851	49852	49853	49854	49855	49856	49857	49858	49859	49860	49861	49862
49863	49864	49865	49866	49867	49868	49869	49870	49871	49872	49873	49874	49875	49876	49877	49878	49879	49880	49881	49882	49883
49884	49885	49886	49887	49888	49889	49890	49891	49892	49893	49894	49895	49896	49897	49898	49899	49900	49901	49902	49903	49904
49905	49906	49907	49908	49909	49910	49911	49912	49913	49914	49915	49916	49917	49918	49919	49920	49921	49922	49923	49924	49925
49926	49927	49928	49929	49930	49931	49932	49933	49934	49935	49936	49937	49938	49939	49940	49941	49942	49943	49944	49945	49946
49947	49948	49949	49950	49951	49952	49953	49954	49955	49956	49957	49958	49959	49960	49961	49962	49963	49964	49965	49966	49967
49968	49969	49970	49971	49972	49973	49974	49975	49976	49977	49978	49979	49980	49981	49982	49983	49984	49985	49986	49987	49988
49989	49990	49991	49992	49993	49994	49995	49996	49997	49998	49999	50000	50001	50002	50003	50004	50005	50006	50007	50008	50009
50010	50011	50012	50013	50014	50015	50016	50017	50018	50019	50020	50021	50022	50023	50024	50025	50026	50027	50028	50029	50030
50031	50032	50033	50034	50035	50036	50037	50038	50039	50040	50041	50042	50043	50044	50045	50046	50047	50048	50049	50050	50051
50052	50053	50054	50055	50056	50057	50058	50059	50060	50061	50062	50063	50064	50065	50066	50067	50068	50069	50070	50071	50072
50073	50074	50075	50076	50077	50078	50079	50080	50081	50082	50083	50084	50085	50086	50087	50088	50089	50090	50091	50092	50093
50094	50095	50096	50097	50098	50099	50100	50101	50102	50103	50104	50105	50106	50107	50108	50109	50110	50111	50112	50113	50114
50115	50116	50117	50118	50119	50120	50121	50122	50123	50124	50125	50126	50127	50128	50129	50130	50131	50132	50133	50134	50135
50136	50137	50138	50139	50140	50141	50142	50143	50144	50145	50146	50147	50148	50149	50150	50151	50152	50153	50154	50155	50156
50157	50158	50159	50160	50161	50162	50163	50164	50165	50166	50167	50168	50169	50170	50171	50172	50173	50174	50175	50176	50177
50178	50179	50180	50181	50182	50183	50184	50185	50186	50187	50188	50189	50190	50191	50192	50193	50194	50195	50196	50197	50198
50199	50200	50201	50202	50203	50204	50205	50206	50207	50208	50209	50210	50211	50212	50213	50214	50215	50216	50217	50218	50219
50220	50221	50222	50223	50224	50225	50226	50227	50228	50229	50230	50231	50232	50233	50234	50235	50236	50237	50238	50239	50240
50241	50242	50243	50244	50245	50246	50247	50248	50249	50250	50251	50252	50253	50254	50255	50256	50257	50258	50259	50260	50261
50262	50263	50264	50265	50266	50267	50268	50269	50270	50271	50272	50273	50274	50275	50276	50277	50278	50279	50280	50281	50282
50283	50284	50285	50286	50287	50288	50289	50290	50291	50292	50293	50294	50295	50296	50297	50298	50299	50300	50301	50302	50303
50304	50305	50306	50307	50308	50309	50310	50311	50312	50313	50314	50315	50316	50317	50318	50319	50320	50321	50322	50323	50324
50325	50326	50327	50328	50329	50330	50331	50332	50333	50334	50335	50336	50337	50338	50339	50340	50341	50342	50343	50344	50345
50346	50347	50348	50349	50350	50351	50352	50353	50354	50355	50356	50357	50358	50359	50360	50361	50362	50363	50364	50365	50366
50367	50368	50369	50370	50371	50372	50373	50374	50375	50376	50377	50378	50379	50380	50381	50382	50383	50384	50385	50386	50387
50388	50389	50390	50391	50392	50393	50394	50395	50396	50397	50398	50399	50400	50401	50402	50403	50404	50405	50406	50407	50408
50409	50410	50411	50412	50413	50414	50415	50416	50417	50418	50419	50420	50421	50422	50423	50424	50425	50426	50427	50428	50429
50430	50431	50432	50433	50434	50435	50436	50437	50438	50439	50440	50441	50442	50443	50444	50445	50446	50447	50448	50449	50450
50451	50452	50453	50454	50455	50456	50457	50458	50459	50460	50461	50462	50463	50464	50465	50466	50467	50468	50469	50470	50471
50472	50473	50474	50475	50476	50477	50478	50479	50480	50481	50482	50483	50484	50485	50486	50487	50488	50489	50490	50491	50492
50493	50494	50495	50496	50497	50498	50499	50500	50501	50502	50503	50504	50505	50506	50507	50508	50509	50510	50511	50512	50513
50514	50515	50516	50517	50518	50519	50520	50521	50522	50523	50524	50525	50526	50527	50528	50529	50530	50531	50532	50533	50534
50535	50536	50537	50538	50539	50540	50541	50542	50543	50544	50545	50546	50547	50548	50549	50550	50551	50552	50553	50554	50555
50556	50557	50558	50559	50560	50561	50562	50563	50564	50565	50566	50567	50568	50569	50570	50571	50572	50573	50574	50575	50576
50577	50578	50579	50580	50581	50582	50583	50584	50585	50586	50587	50588	50589	50590	50591	50592	50593	50594	50595	50596	50597
50598	50599	50600	50601	50602	50603	50604	50605	50606	50607	50608	50609	50610	50611	50612	50613	50614	50615	50616	50617	50618
50619	50620	50621	50622	50623	50624	50625	50626	50627	50628	50629	50630	50631	50632	50633	50634	50635	50636	50637	50638	50639
50640	50641	50642	50643	50644	50645	50646	50647	50648	50649	50650	50651	50652	50653	50654	50655	50656	50657	50658	50659	50660
50661	50662	50663	50664	50665	50666	50667	50668	50669	50670	50671	50672	50673	50674	50675	50676	50677	50678	50679	50680	50681
50682	50683	50684	50685	50686	50687	50688	50689	50690	50691	50692	50693	50694	50695	50696	50697	50698	50699	50700	50701	50702
50703	50704	50705	50706	50707	50708	50709	50710	50711	50712	50713	50714	50715	50716	50717	50718	50719	50720	50721	50722	50723
50724	50725	50726	50727	50728	50729	50730	50731	50732	50733	50734	50735	50736	50737	50738	50739	50740	50741	50742	50743	50744
50745	50746	50747	50748	50749	50750	50751	50752	50753	50754	50755	50756	50757	50758	50759	50760	50761	50762	50763	50764	50765
50766	50767	50768	50769	50770	50771	50772	50773	50774	50775	50776	50777	50778	50779	50780	50781	50782	50783	50784	50785	50786
50787	50788	50789	50																	

Redemption will take place as from March 1, 1979, coupons for 12 months.

CREDIT LYONNAISE, Luxembourg - CREDIT LYONNAISE, Paris -
CREDIT COMMERCIAL DE FRANCE, Luxembourg - CREDIT COMMERCIAL DE FRANCE, Paris -
CREDIT COMMERCIAL DE FRANCE, Paris - MM. LAZZARD FRERES & CIE, Paris -
FOREIGNER BANK A.G., Frankfurt - FOREIGNER BANK, Hamburg -
FOREIGNER BANK A.G., Frankfurt - FOREIGNER BANK, Brussels -
FOREIGNER BANK A.G., Frankfurt - FOREIGNER BANK, Milan - Amsterdam -

40% of U.S. debt funded from overseas

By Jurek Martin in Washington

MORE THAN 40 per cent of the U.S. Government's official debt has been financed by borrowings from overseas during the past two years. Principal investors in U.S. securities have been the oil-producing nations, especially Saudi Arabia.

Although the extent of their purchases has been more or less public knowledge for some time, officials of U.S. indebtedness to them, disclosed in the fiscal 1980 budget, is bound to cause some surprise in Washington.

In one sense, foreign buying of U.S. Government securities — which last year accounted for \$25.4bn of the \$59.1bn raised in total — helps the Administration, since it relieves a certain amount of pressure on domestic financial markets.

Foreign purchases of U.S. debt have grown steadily over the past decade: at the end of the 1960s they held less than 5 per cent of U.S. obligations. According to the budget, of the \$210.9bn of outstanding U.S. official debt, foreigners held \$121.1bn, about 20 per cent of the total.

Nominally, the U.S. Government will, according to the budget, need to raise only \$40bn in this fiscal year, and \$39bn in fiscal 1980, compared with \$59.1bn in the fiscal year ending last September. However, the reduction may be somewhat illusory, since the Treasury intends to run down sharply its cash balances, which have been kept at unusually high levels, and, of course, will continue its regular gold auctions.

Taiwan resolution

Congressional supporters of President Carter's China policy are to introduce a resolution reaffirming U.S. concern for Taiwan's security, to undercut more strongly stated conservative resolutions in favour of Taiwan. David Suchan writes from Washington. Senators Edward Kennedy and Alan Cranston, who support the new ties with Peking, have said they will sponsor a Senate resolution calling any armed attack on Taiwan "a danger to the stability and peace of Asia," requiring the President to inform Congress promptly of any threat to Taiwan, and supporting the continued sale of defensive weapons to Taiwan.

Mercedes-Benz acts to protect its truck market

BY JOHN WYLES IN NEW YORK

THE MOVE by Mercedes-Benz, a subsidiary of Daimler-Benz AG of West Germany, to establish a truck assembly plant in the U.S. reflects the company's resolve to protect and build on its position as the largest seller of foreign-made diesel-powered trucks in the U.S. market.

The West German company's growth prospects here have been increasingly clouded, both by the diesel-manufacturing plans of U.S. truck producers and also by the ambitions of other European companies, which began to become excited last year by the growth potential of the U.S. market for medium-duty diesel-

powered vehicles. No fewer than five other European companies assembled and announced battle plans aimed at securing significant sales of these trucks in the U.S. Daimler-Benz modestly but solidly established in the U.S. market since 1970, clearly began to feel it was being pursued.

In New York yesterday, the company's executives appeared confident that they could stay one step ahead of their rivals, principally Fiat and West Germany's KHD, through their joint venture Iveco, Volvo, Maschinenfabrik Augsburg-Mannheim (MAN) and Renault.

There has long been speculation that the parent company, Daimler-Benz AG, would eventually establish a plant on the U.S. mainland, not least because it was increasingly obvious missing link in the web of nine production plants and 28 assembly facilities which the world's largest diesel truck manufacturer has established around the world.

But Daimler-Benz is famed for its caution and conservatism, and each step down the path to Hampton, Virginia, has been taken with prudence and care. Although a Daimler truck was manufactured in the U.S.

at the turn of the century by William Steinway, whose historical expertise is more associated with pianos, the company's more recent activities date from 1969. After a marketing programme on the east coast of the U.S., the company began importing eight models from West Germany, marketing them on a sales territory which had grown to 39 dealers in 16 states by the end of 1972.

The slide of the dollar against the mark in 1973 prompted the decision to switch the import source from West Germany to Brazil, Daimler-Benz's largest foreign-based

manufacturing subsidiary. Two things of relevance to yesterday's decision have happened since then. The first is that Mercedes-Benz's wholesale sales of medium-duty diesel trucks have steadily climbed, to reach 2,607 last year, and are hoped to reach 3,700 this year. At the same time, it has become apparent that the diesel-powered sector of the market for these trucks, whose functions range from school buses to long-distance transport of heavy goods, has been greatly expanded by rising fuel costs. The diesel engine offers significant operating economies, and inter-

national Harvester has calculated that diesel engines, which accounted for about 8 per cent of the class 6 medium-duty market last year, will capture 15 per cent by 1980 and 35 per cent by 1985, or approximately 70,000 out of a total market of 200,000.

Since the overall unit growth of this market will be slender, diesel power is an obvious choice — a fact which has also been spotted by U.S. manufacturers, who have their own plans for curbing European competition.

THE CITIBANK TAX INQUIRY

A sacked banker and the intricate world of currency dealings

BY DAVID LASCELLES IN NEW YORK

THE RECENT disclosure by Citibank, New York's largest bank, that the Swiss and other foreign governmental authorities "are looking into its affairs for possible tax irregularities" is the latest in a whole chain of events triggered off by what has come to be known as the Edwards case, one of the most highly publicised lawsuits to have occupied Wall Street for a long time.

The case is all the more remarkable for the fact that it has not even reached the courts. Yet under America's relaxed sub-judice rules, much of the evidence has already been given a good public airing, not least by Citibank itself, and the bank's board even added to the excitement by commissioning an investigation of the facts behind the case and publishing the results.

News of the case also filtered down to Washington where the SEC, the Comptroller of the Currency and two Congressional committees opened investigations of their own.

It all began six months ago when Mr. David Edwards, a former member of Citibank's international staff, filed a suit in the New York Supreme Court alleging that he was wrongfully dismissed by the bank last February, and claiming \$1m in damages.

The thrust of Mr. Edwards' case is that he was fired because he tried to uncover what he alleges were questionable foreign exchange dealings by Citibank's European branches. The charges are highly tech-

nical. But as detailed in voluminous court papers filed last July, they accuse Citibank of trading foreign currencies at artificial rates of exchange so as to shift profits out of Europe to the Bahamas and New York for tax reasons.

The court papers go on to claim that these alleged practices involve "violations of the tax and foreign exchange laws of the countries in which many of Citibank's European-based branches conduct their business and constitute illegal payments because of their corrupt purpose of violating the laws and regulations of foreign countries."

Attached to the charges are photocopies of what Mr. Edwards claims are internal Citibank memos purporting to show that these practices were approved and coordinated at high levels within the bank.

Citibank's immediate reaction was to deny the charges outright (though it acknowledges Mr. Edwards was fired) and file court papers of its own demanding that they be dismissed. But in view of the publicity surrounding the case and its potentially damaging effect on the bank's reputation, Citibank asked its lawyers, Shearman and Sterling, and its accountants, Peat, Marwick, Mitchell, to conduct an "outside investigation" and report back to the audit committee.

This they did in November. But instead of clearing Citibank of any misconduct, they said "certain specific transactions were identified where local counsel concluded that a challenge by local tax authorities

involved a high probability of success on their part." The 115-page report noted specifically that Citibank might have infringed the law at its Paris, Frankfurt and Zurich branches.

According to the report, the issue hinges on the practice known as "parking," a word which crops up frequently in

A lawsuit alleging wrongful dismissal filed by Mr. David Edwards, a former Citibank employee, has helped spark off an investigation by the Swiss and other governmental authorities into possible tax irregularities at New York's largest bank. Mr. Edwards' case, which throws light on the complex world in which international banks operate, centres on his allegation that he was fired because he tried to uncover questionable foreign exchange dealings by Citibank's European branches.

Mr. Edwards' court papers. In a typical parking procedure, a bank branch trades a foreign currency position with a branch in another country, usually with an agreement to reverse the position later.

This frequently happens when a branch expects to end the day with a foreign exchange exposure that exceeds or in some other way contravenes local regulations. So it temporarily "parks" the position overnight with a branch that can take it.

Banks also use the highly flexible world of foreign exchange transactions to transfer their business from one country to another for tax and other

reasons, the report said. Citibank's investigators concluded that parking is generally perfectly legal so long as transactions are conducted at arm's length, that is, at prevailing market rates and with both parties to the deal assuming full responsibility and risk for their actions.

However, problems arise when branches trade currency across borders at non-market rates because, the report says, "as the arm's length quality of the transaction declines, the likelihood of tax liability accruing to the transferor branch is increased."

With this principle established, the report said it uncovered several instances where Citibank branches had parked or transferred foreign exchange among themselves at non-market rates. And in the case of the Zurich branch's activities which are now under scrutiny, the report concluded: "The use of exchange rates that are above the prevailing market range in

contracts with other Citibank branches conflicts with the arm's length principle and may therefore be inconsistent with Swiss principles of taxation."

In releasing this report to the public, Citibank acknowledged that it showed some of its European branches might have infringed local tax and foreign exchange laws. But it defended itself by claiming that these were now so complex that no institution could hope to avoid transgressions at some time or another.

The bank then offered to discuss its tax liabilities with the countries involved, revealing a few days later that the Swiss had opened talks.

However, Citibank stressed that the report found no evidence of concerted wrongdoing, which meant that while the investigators uncovered practices similar to those alleged by Mr. Edwards, they did not support his main contention that Citibank had developed a deliberate policy of tax evasion. (It did state, though, that Citibank decided to start parking transactions in Nassau and New York for tax avoidance purposes).

Mr. Edwards subsequently issued a statement saying "I am glad that Peat, Marwick, Mitchell have raised the very points I was fired for raising." However, having bared its affairs to the public, Citibank then moved — successfully — to ensure that any new evidence stays secret. It asked for, and got, a court ruling that so far undisclosed evidence should be sealed, and the court hearings held in camera on the grounds

that the case involves confidential information.

Mr. Edwards said he may appeal that ruling. Meanwhile, he has moved out to Long Island to prepare his evidence with the help of a law firm famous for handling cases where individuals take on giant organisations.

A personable but tough-minded 34-year-old bachelor from Texas, Mr. Edwards started his working life in London in the early 1970s where he went to write a study of the budding Eurodollar market.

In 1972 he moved across to Citibank, and in 1974 became a member of its international staff, serving in several of the bank's European offices.

The origins of his lawsuit date from 1975 when he was working in the Paris branch and uncovered what he believed to be questionable foreign exchange dealings. As his court papers describe it, he followed these up and discovered more such dealings at other branches. He tried to get them investigated, but he alleges that the bank's management refused to give him a proper hearing, and this precipitated the crisis which led to his dismissal last February.

Although he now spends most of his time on his case and on consulting on export finance, his fame is already such that he is in demand as a public speaker — on corporate responsibility. He has also been invited down to Washington to testify before a couple of Congressional committees and the Justice Department.

Clark rules out Quebec sovereignty association

By Victor Mackie in Ottawa

MR. JOE CLARK, the Progressive Conservative leader, has rejected sovereignty association between Quebec and the rest of Canada, as conceived by Mr. Rene Levesque, the Quebec Premier, and has ruled out negotiation on it.

"We are not going to negotiate sovereignty association. We are going to keep this country together. We do not accept sovereignty association," he told reporters just before the Canadian Parliament resumed sittings after its long Christmas recess.

Mr. Pierre Trudeau, the Prime Minister, throughout the recess has been saying the Conservatives were prepared to negotiate sovereignty association.

Mr. Clark said on Monday, after a four-hour party caucus, that a Conservative federal Government would be willing to talk to the Quebec government about change and modernisation "of the relationship between Ottawa and the provinces."

"We would be naturally prepared to discuss other changes that would keep the country together, but that might change the status quo."

He made his comments after Mr. David Crombie, a new MP and former Mayor of Toronto, received widespread publicity by saying that federal politicians should be willing to negotiate with the Quebec government. Mr. Trudeau is determined to make national unity and Quebec's proposal for sovereignty association the main issue in the federal election this spring.

Meanwhile, Mr. Edward Schreyer was installed as Canada's twenty-second Governor-General on Monday. The Governor-General's inaugural speech was the most politically charged ever delivered by a Canadian Governor-General. He urged Canadians to remain united while preserving differences of language, culture and heritage. He also issued a challenge to those who opposed "the preservation of one Canada."

U.S. COMPANY NEWS

Change of strategy boosts Xerox: Cooper Industries to buy stake in Gardner-Whitcomb; Fourth quarter loss for TWA — Page 24.

Hewlett-Packard ends the computer compromise.

Now you don't have to put up with a computer that doesn't really fit your needs or shop around hoping to find one that does. HP has created a range of business systems, priced from £15,000 to £150,000* designed to work the way you work.

This is the first sophisticated computer that's simple to operate. By designing the keyboard like an electric typewriter and the numeric pad like an adding machine, we've made it possible for a clerk-typist to sit down at the computer and feel right at home. The adjustable video screen makes viewing easy, too. And the data base manager, which consolidates information into easily accessible files, gives you vital management data that's immediate and up-to-date. The price is from £15,000.*

The HP 250

This advanced system can handle up to 16 users from its compact console, which features an innovative display. Eight special keys on the right side of the screen can be programmed to lead you step-by-step through each task. Again, data base management is a vital ingredient in organising your information. And an efficient operating system lets you access data at remote terminals at the same time the computer is sorting and processing other jobs. The starting price is £24,000.*

The HP 300

This puts the flexibility of our popular HP 3000 computer into a compact desk-sized unit. It will interact with people at terminals all around your company handling both on-line and batch processing jobs simultaneously. The Series 33 can work with five high-level languages, and also has our award-winning data base management capability. The price? From just £36,000.*

The HP 3000 Series 33

Our most powerful system, it can process 4,000 transactions an hour at multiple terminals. The main memory expands up to two megabytes, with another 960 MB available on discs. It also has both data base management and networking software, including the ability to link with our technical computers in a factory information system. It's priced from £66,000.*

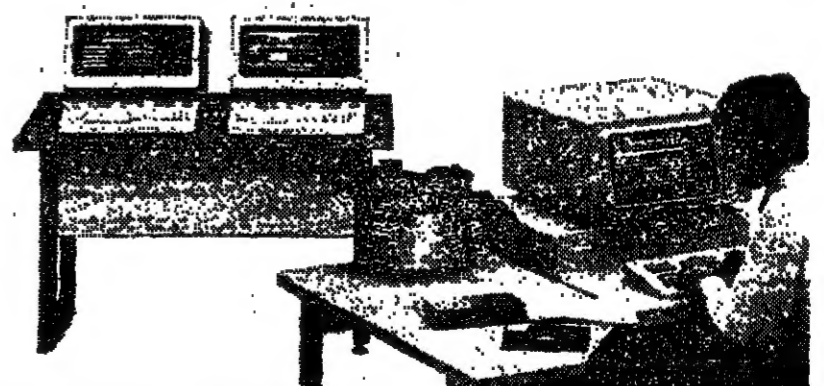
The HP 3000 Series III

So don't compromise between price and performance. Write or fill in the coupon for complete information about Hewlett-Packard's powerful, versatile and economical computer family.

HEWLETT  PACKARD

Winnesh, Wokingham, Berks. RG11 5AR. Tel: Wokingham 784774.

*Prices correct at time of going to press.



To: Hewlett-Packard Ltd, King Street Lane, Winnesh, Wokingham, Berks. RG11 5AR. CS FT 22.1

Please send me details on:

☐ HP 250 ☐ HP 300

☐ HP 3000 Series 33 ☐ HP 3000 Series III

☐ HP Terminals

My area of application is:

☐ Please phone me/my secretary for an appointment.

Name _____ Position _____

Organisation _____

Address _____

Postcode _____ Tel. No. _____ Ext. _____

OVERSEAS NEWS

Japanese growth forecast questioned

BY CHARLES SMITH, FAR EAST EDITOR, IN TOKYO

THE JAPANESE economy will probably grow at rates of no more than 3 per cent in the next year or two although the Government hopes for 6 per cent or more, according to a report by the Keidanren, the Japanese Federation of Economic Organizations.

A slightly higher rate may be possible towards the end of the coming five years, the Keidanren says. However, this will depend on when and how a series of domestic problems are settled.

Among the obstacles to higher growth the Keidanren lists fiscal policies coupled with the high costs of an uneconomic agricultural policy and of inefficient publicly owned transport. The Keidanren, which is usually regarded as the most powerful association of private businessmen in Japan, takes the view that the economy should recover under its own steam from the early 1980s if these and other obstacles are removed.

The Keidanren's vision of a 5 per cent growth rate in the near-term followed by slight acceleration thereafter contrasts with a Government forecast that GNP will grow about 6 per cent in fiscal year 1978, ending next March, and by 6.3 per cent in fiscal 1979. Japan originally adopted a 7 per cent forecast for the current fiscal year but scaled this down to 6 per cent after Mr. Masayoshi Ohira took over as Prime Minister from Mr. Takeo Fukuda last December.

Officials at the Economic Planning Agency claim that the economy's recent performance points towards attainment of the 6 per cent target. However, a close look at recent indicators suggests that this is in fact unlikely.

The GNP would need to have recorded a quarter-to-quarter growth rate of 2.3 per cent in real terms during the final 1978 quarter and the first quarter of this year in order to hit 6 per

cent for the fiscal year as a whole.

A 2.2 per cent growth rate for the final quarter of last year would represent a sharp acceleration from the previous quarter's rate of 1 per cent and is officially regarded as being "near the upper limit of possibility." Growth in the first quarter of 1979 is expected to be somewhat less than during the final quarter of 1978 because of an anticipated slow down in housing development and public works expenditure.

Government officials believe that public works spending, because of the limited size of the 1979 budget, will play a less important part in stimulating the economy in fiscal 1979 than it has done in the current fiscal year. But the dampening impact of this will be cancelled out by a "stiffening" of the export trend, meaning that the overseas sector will no longer be making a negative contribution to economic growth as it has done in 1978.

A slight revival in consumer demand and private investment is expected to tip the economy towards a marginally higher growth rate than in 1978, resulting in the fulfilment or near-fulfilment of the target of 6.3 per cent growth.

This scenario is apparently not accepted by the Keidanren. But the organisation probably would not disagree that the business climate in Japan is beginning to improve despite continuing relatively slow growth.

Officials at the EPA ascribe this partly to a marked improvement in profit levels. This should enable companies to pay larger wage increases to their workers in 1979 than in the recent past but this will not result, the EPA says, in a higher margin of across-the-board increases during the spring settlement period. What will happen instead is that employers will pay out larger summer and winter bonuses.

Rig sinking clouds UK export hopes

By Kevin Dore

THE DEPARTMENT OF Energy is concerned that the export prospects of the UK offshore supplies industry could suffer lasting damage from the sinking 12 days ago in the North Sea of an 11m oil production platform bound for Brazil.

Dr. Dickson Mabon, Energy Minister, has called in representatives of Oceanic Contractors, the towing company, to explain how the platform capsized and sank in a Force 10 storm about 30 miles off Hartlepool.

Oceanic Contractors is a subsidiary of J. Ray McDermott, the U.S. company which was also responsible for building the platform at its Ardara yard near Inverness. The Minister has still to be satisfied that the correct action was taken before the tow was started. The Government, which has been working hard to promote the interests of the supply industry in the developing offshore oil markets of Brazil, Mexico and Venezuela, has clearly been embarrassed by the sinking—because it was the first overseas order.

The platform was ordered by Petrobras, the Brazilian state oil company for its Namorado Field. Petrobras has just awarded the contract for its latest offshore platform jacket to a Brazilian company, Montvale Engineering, a joint venture with Micopert of Italy.

Brazil curbs state imports

By Diana Smith in Rio de Janeiro

BRAZIL'S multi-billion-dollar budget State enterprises—oil, electricity, steel, fertilisers, petrochemicals and mining, among others—are to have imports tightly regulated.

A decree signed by outgoing President Ernesto Geisel, calls for a ceiling on State imports once ministries responsible for the public enterprises have supplied lists of import plans for 1979 and subsequent years.

Furthermore, imports of equipment, raw materials, services and other items will not be allowed if a Brazilian counterpart exists. Before placing import orders, the public enterprises must inform the State-run Foreign Trade Bureau, which will check availability, or otherwise, of national counterparts.

Renewing attempts to increase trade with ALALCO—the Latin American Free Trade Association—the decree exempts State imports from member countries from the new restrictions.

Meanwhile, Brazil's Economic Development Council has set a \$1.48bn ceiling on 1979 imports benefiting from State financial assistance in the form of tax exemption.

This includes imports of computers and data processing material, capital goods, civil aviation material and material for regional bodies.

The State oil monopoly, Petrobras, has announced that, in 1979, it will purchase \$2.5bn worth of equipment from national manufacturers.

Petrobras has encouraged rapid development of Brazilian onshore and offshore equipment industries which have absorbed foreign technology.

Soviets seek Western bids for \$1bn 'sour' gas plant

BY DAVID SATTIN IN MOSCOW

THE MACHINIMPORT Soviet foreign trade organization has called for bids from six western consortia for construction of a massive "sour" high sulphur gas processing complex in the southern Volga region near Astrakhan at a cost of about \$1bn.

The consortia involved are Parco-Lavalin and Creusot Loire, Davy Powergas, Alberta Gas Trunk, Mannesmann and Lurgi, Technip and S.N.P.A., Occidental Petroleum, Nippon Steel and Fluor and Mitsubishi and Parsons.

The contract will be for well-heads, drilling equipment, "scrubbing" plants to separate hydrogen sulphide, carbon dioxide and other impurities, pipelines, pumping stations and control systems for a complex able to process 6bn cubic metres

of efflux per year, half of it natural gas.

The "sour" gas development plan is to be one of the major projects of the next five year plan. Soviet officials do not know the full extent of the Astrakhan reserves but a preliminary estimate places them at 4,000bn cubic metres of natural gas and hydrogen sulphide, carbon dioxide, methane and propane.

The deposits are located near populated areas so a large part of the cost of the project would be to install safety equipment to prevent the dangerous release of large quantities of hydrogen sulphide.

The intention is that the gas fields would be fully automated and computer controlled, with the carbon dioxide separated for subsequent use in gas lift oil

recovery and the hydrogen sulphide separated for ultimate use in the production of steel.

The Soviet Union, has the largest natural gas reserves in the world and a final decision on exploiting the Astrakhan sour gas deposits will rest on the comparative expense of developing these deposits in the light of the elaborate safety and pollution equipment required versus developing the remote gas deposits in uninhabited areas of western Siberia.

The Soviet side would supply labour and infrastructure but the project would still be the largest sour gas exploitation programme ever undertaken and could give rise to a concomitant demand for large numbers of pipe-laying machines, bulldozers and other types of construction equipment.

GATT counterfeit code dispute

BY BRIJ KHANDARIA IN GENEVA

U.S. PROPOSALS to include a code penalising commercial counterfeiting in the new GATT agreement has received a cool response from both the developing countries and some southern European nations.

Late last year, the U.S. alarmed by low-cost producers in some developing and smaller European countries who have flooded markets in Europe with counterfeit products, particularly in clothing such as jeans, introduced new proposals for a code of conduct which would outlaw such goods. The code's main purpose would be to deprive the parties to a counterfeit transaction of the benefits arising from the deal.

Almost all the code's features have yet to be agreed. Most developed countries have given in to U.S. insistence that such a code should be part of the Tokyo round package, but some major developing nations are

still not convinced that counterfeiting falls within the scope of international trade negotiations. They argue that the code should be negotiated separately within the World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO), which deals with trade mark and copyright matters.

There is in any case a general feeling of antipathy among developing countries who sus-

pect that the large multinational corporations are trying to twist their arms through the U.S. negotiators to obtain unfair protection for their particular brand of product. Developing nations are keen that internationally known products made on their territories should also gain world recognition to bolster their image as producers of quality goods.

U.S., China textile talks

BY DAVID SUCHAN IN WASHINGTON

U.S. AND Chinese officials this week opened their first commercial talks at an official level since the establishment of diplomatic links on January 1, with negotiations aimed at regulating the future inflow of Chinese textiles into the U.S.

Mrs. Juanita Kreps, the U.S. Commerce Secretary, said last week that the U.S. wanted to reach an "orderly marketing agreement" with China of the kind it already has with other low-cost Far Eastern producers. China is already the largest supplier of cotton textiles to the U.S. and the sixth largest supplier of textile fabrics.

German, U.S. groups tipped for Hijaz study

BY RAMI G. KHOURI IN AMMAN

GERMAN AND American consultants among the eight short-listed international consortia of consulting engineering firms are best placed to win the feasibility study contract for the reconstruction of the 1,300km-long Hijaz Railway, the Jordanian Transport Minister, Mr. Ali Subhmat, told the Financial Times.

Three of the eight that were chosen from the pre-qualification bidders have been designated to negotiate in Damascus during the first week in February with a technical committee representing Syria, Jordan and Saudi Arabia, who are jointly undertaking the Hijaz Railway reconstruction project.

One consultant would then be chosen to undertake the economic and technical feasibility study, which would be

done within 13 months of contract signing in Amman at the end of February, Mr. Subhmat said.

But he would not say which three consortia were chosen. However, the front-running position of the Americans and Germans would narrow the field down to Germanconsult and Swindell Dressler in one consortium; Delew Cather, Louis Berger and Rites of India in another and Tams of the U.S. with the Canadian firms of Canadian Pacific and Tescut, or Parsons, Prinkoff and Center of the U.S. with Soffaroff, Sogberg and SGTB of France.

Tenders for the consultants are likely to be issued in the spring of 1979 with the target date for completion of the entire project set at about eight years after that, Mr. Subhmat said.

Record Swiss export credit

By John Wicks in Zurich

SWITZERLAND HAS signed a trade credit agreement with Indonesia totalling Sfr25m (\$26.3m), the biggest transaction to date in which a Swiss banking consortium will provide funds, backed by the Federal Export Risk Guarantee system.

The sum is equal to 85 per cent of Sfr200m, the forecast value of Swiss capital goods and services for Indonesia. The credit is intended primarily to permit Swiss participation in major industrial projects in Indonesia, particularly in the field of power station construction.

The agreement is based on two separate contracts, one at Government level and the other between the Swiss banks involved and the Indonesian Government. The inter-governmental contract includes a repayment and interest payment guarantee by the Indonesian Government with the banks laying down the conditions for the credit.

India Cabinet changes

By K. K. Sharma in New Delhi

THE seven-month political crisis in India is expected to end today with the swearing in of Mr. Charan Singh as Deputy Prime Minister in charge of the Finance Ministry. Mr. Jagjivan Ram, the Defence Minister, is also to be promoted to Deputy Prime Minister but his position in the Cabinet will be below that of Mr. Singh. A Cabinet reshuffle is expected within a few days.

The crisis in the Cabinet and the ruling Janata Party began last July when Mr. Morarji Desai, the Prime Minister, obtained the resignation of Mr. Charan Singh, who was then Home Minister. This followed a statement by Mr. Singh that the Government's failure to take action against Mrs. Indira Gandhi, the former Premier, had given the impression that the Cabinet was made up of "impotent men."

The prolonged efforts made since July to patch up the rift in the party led to frequent wrangling among senior Ministers and party leaders and has tarnished Janata's image. This has been exacerbated by the growing impression that the party quarrels are due to personal ambitions rather than policy or ideological differences.

While peace efforts repeatedly failed, Mr. Singh constantly threatened to openly split the Janata Party by withdrawing the Bharatiya Lok Dal (BLD—Indian People's Party) faction from it. The Industrial BLD is Mr. Singh's creation and has its base among the farmers of the Hindi-speaking northern belt.

Mr. Desai's resistance to Mr. Singh's return to the Cabinet was broken by mediators belonging to other Janata factions.

Initially, Mr. Singh was reluctant to agree to Mr. Jagjivan Ram being made a Deputy Prime Minister but gave in to dispel the impression that he is opposed to the Harijan (untouchable) community to which the Defence Minister belongs.

Israel warns of retaliation

BY DAVID LENNON IN TEL AVIV

ISRAEL THREATENED yesterday to escalate the war against the Palestinians both inside Israel and in Lebanon as unrest increased among Israeli Arabs and Palestinian rocket attacks from Lebanon continued to disrupt life in northern Israel.

Mr. Moshe Dayan, the Foreign Minister, warned Palestinians living in Israel that their support for the Palestine Liberation Organisation (PLO) could lead to their becoming refugees, as happened to many Arabs in 1948. If they were unwilling to live in peace with the Jews "they will have to pay for it very dearly."

He also said that Israel must build more Jewish settlements on the occupied West Bank and Gaza Strip and continue to hit

Arab bases across the border. His remarks, made in an address to a Jewish fundraising organisation in Jerusalem, were a response to events of the past fortnight in which the Arab Student Organisation and the chairman of more than half the Arab local councils inside Israel have passed resolutions of solidarity with the PLO and of support for the struggle of the West Bank and Gaza Arabs against Israeli annexation.

This is the first time that organisations representing the Arabs who have lived inside Israel since 1948 have expressed support publicly for the PLO.

Mr. Ezer Weizman, the Defence Minister, said that if Palestinian rocket attacks on northern Israeli towns and villages continued Israel would hit civilian targets inside Lebanon. He added that Israel had superior fire power to the Palestinians.

Before he spoke, a salvo of Palestinian rockets was fired from Lebanon into northern Israel early in the morning, sending people into the shelters. One rocket hit a school in Kiryat Shmona which had been evacuated only minutes earlier. Other buildings were damaged but there were no reports of casualties.

Israeli artillery responded by heavy shelling of targets in Southern Lebanon, but in the early afternoon more rockets were fired at the northern Israeli town of Metulla.

Fatah out to avenge killing

BY IHSAN HIJAZI IN BEIRUT

EL-FATAH, the guerrilla movement's main organisation, has vowed to avenge the assassination of one of its leaders, Mr. Abu Hassan Salameh, who was killed here on Monday in a bomb explosion.

In a statement, Fatah accused Israeli intelligence agents of responsibility and said that the killers will not go unpunished.

Nine persons, including four of Mr. Abu Hassan's body guards, were also killed in the electronically-detected blast while 18 people were wounded. It occurred only a few metres from where the dead guerrilla leader had his residence.

Abu Hassan was at the top of Israel's most wanted list for his alleged part in the killing of Israeli athletes during the Munich Olympics in 1972. The Palestinian news agency, Wafa, gave biographical notes about Mr. Abu Hassan and said that he was responsible for Fatah's worldwide "special operations."

Abu Hassan was reputed to have been one of the leaders of the "Black September organisation" which claimed responsibility for the "Munich mas-

sacre" and for the assassination in Khartoum of the American ambassador, his counsellor and the Belgian ambassador in 1973.

Observers recall that the assassination of three guerrilla leaders here in 1973 at the hands of Israeli commandos led to subsequent guerrilla suicide missions against the Israeli towns of Maalot and Kiryat Shmonah across the border with Lebanon a few months later.

Abu Hassan's assassination came at a time the guerrillas and Israel escalated open hostilities between them. Monday's incident was seen by observers as part of Israel's reprisals against the recent wave of explosions in Jerusalem. Last week, Israeli soldiers crossed the border into Lebanon and attacked Palestinian positions.

Since then, Southern Lebanon has been subjected to daily artillery duels which have inflicted heavy damage, sent the local population fleeing to safer grounds and caused deep worry in government circles here.

The shelling is between the guerrillas on the one hand and

Israel and their Christian militiamen allies on the other. Lebanese officials have been engaged in the past two days in consultation with ambassadors of the big powers here on the situation in the South.

Reports in the press said the government may call the UN Security Council to an emergency session.

● Louis Fares' in Damascus adds: The 14th session of the Palestinian National Council (PNC) ended at dawn yesterday without having succeeded electing a new PLO executive committee.

The major purpose of this session was to promote Palestinian National Unity through endorsing a joint political programme and reintegrating the PFLP of Dr. Habash in the PLO leadership.

The PNC approved the joint political programme, made decisions on how to deal with financial issues, rejected the Camp David accords, set up a joint military leadership and decided to resume the Jordanian-Palestinian dialogue on the state.

THE CRISIS IN IRAN

Military muscle flexed to show support for Shah and danger for his foes

BY SIMON HENDERSON IN TEHRAN

A BIZARRE display of military prowess by 1,200 men of the Shah's Imperial Guard yesterday added to the confusion in Iran over the role of the military if Ayatollah Khomeini returns as expected on Friday.

The morning parade at Tehran's Levisan barracks was full of pro-Shah marching songs and shouts of "long live the Shah," punctuating the drills even though the Shah left on what is expected to be a permanent exile only a week ago.

The display was organised by Mr. Hassan Amiradeghi, an ultra Shah royalist to show the "normal working of the army." To add to the confusion it occurred on the very day that local newspapers carried headlines quoting General Abbas Garabaghi, the chief of staff, as saying that the army is backing Dr. Shapour Bakhtiar, the Prime Minister, whose appointment led to the Shah's departure. Dr. Bakhtiar's government has been called illegal by Ayatollah Khomeini.

For two hours during a snow storm, the imperial guards, among Iran's toughest soldiers, paraded for more than 100 journalists, the first time such a facility has been accorded to the Western Press. The commanding officer, General Ali Nashat, said his men were waiting for the Shah's return when they would serve him to the last drop of their blood. The parade started with the band playing the national anthem and a march past followed by the steel helmeted goose-stepping soldiers.

Displays on an obstacle course included the holding aloft of the Shah's portrait and a banner saying "Long live the Shah."

and "Death to the traitors."

There was also a demonstration of what was described as anti subversion street warfare tactics. Over 100 men wearing gas masks slowly advanced in a wedge-shaped formation backed by seven armoured personnel carriers.

When asked whether the next exercise which involved light anti-aircraft guns was also an anti-subversion display, Mr. Amiradeghi replied smiling "yes, if there was Khomeini airt."

Officers in the conducting party were more circumspect. There were no anti-Khomeini slogans as such and a Colonel said he wanted Khomeini to come back so that the Ayatollah could see for himself what state the country was in.

The organiser of the event, Mr. Amiradeghi, is the son of the Shah's chauffeur and has emerged as the unofficial court spokesman since the Shah left. Although treated with scepticism by journalists it obviously took no little influence with the Imperial Guard to arrange the display which was also meant to include a parachute drop.

The Imperial Guard brigade is said to total 25,000. Its loyalty to the Shah has never been in doubt but what must be more worrying for Dr. Bakhtiar must be the rest of the army where the conscripts may more likely be influenced by religious supporters of Ayatollah Khomeini.

There have been several protest strikes in support of Khomeini at military bases reported in the last week and early in December there was even a mutiny by several men at the Imperial Guard barracks

Troubles halt gas flow to Soviet Union

MOSCOW—A pipeline bringing natural gas from Iran to the Soviet Union has been shut off as a result of the troubles in Iran, and at least one Soviet region is suffering severe hardship as a result. The lack of gas through the pipe and the absence of maintenance has caused the pipeline to be damaged.

A newspaper reaching Moscow this week from Soviet Armenia said the pipeline had been shut off since last autumn and that emergency measures were being taken to find alternative sources of fuel.

The 600-mile pipeline was completed at the beginning of the decade. It has pumped about 1bn cubic feet of natural gas a day into the Soviet Caucasus region over the past five years for the republics of Azerbaijan, Georgia and Armenia.

An article in the Armenian daily newspaper, Kommunist of January 13 indicated that Iranian natural gas was almost the only heating fuel available to Armenia.

The article made no reference to the supply situation in Georgia, but said Azerbaijan was also experiencing difficulties. It was, however, sending Armenia some natural gas from its own fields.

A reallocation of domestic production can be expected to affect Soviet natural gas supplies to East and West European countries, which receive about as much Soviet natural gas as the Soviet Union imports from Iran.

The problems in Iran also jeopardise the fulfilment of a plan reached in 1975 to triple Soviet natural gas imports from Iran by 1985. The plan involves the construction of a second gas line.

AP

Boom fading for U.S. business

BY STEWART FLEMING IN NEW YORK

AS ONE Carter administration official put it "the golden age for U.S. business in Iran is over. Its future role is likely to be on a very much reduced scale."

The clear implication of this is that there will be damage to the U.S. balance of trade because Iran has developed into an important export market in the past four years, accounting for about 21 per cent of U.S. exports in dollar terms last year.

The U.S. has imported about 5 per cent of its oil needs from Iran, this accounted for the bulk of its \$2.6bn of imports from the country last year. But overall the U.S. has had a positive trade balance of around \$800m which seems unlikely to continue.

While it is not generally expected that many U.S. concerns will have to make significant loss provisions in their annual accounts, it is clear that several companies active on the Iranian export market face losses in revenue and profits.

Even before the crisis which ended in the Shah leaving Iran, there had been a considerable cut back in imports—particularly in the public sector. Overall this trend will be accelerated. The Iranians are re-examining around \$12bn of contracts placed with U.S. companies. Many are expected to be cancelled as the successors to the Shah put less emphasis both on lavish military and civilian projects and, probably, on trade with the U.S.

At the peak over a year ago, U.S. companies had some 300 sales offices in Iran but only about two dozen companies had manufacturing plants there, although these included such corporate giants as General Motors and Du Pont. The international oil companies have of

course been hit by the cut-off in oil exports. U.S. corporations had some 45,000 employees and their families in the country. But the rapid withdrawal of all but essential technical staff by many concerns has reduced the figure to

The Shah of Iran (right) has decided to postpone indefinitely his planned visit to the U.S. sources close to the exiled monarch said yesterday. AP reports from Marrakesh, Morocco.

The Shah and Empress Farah arrived in Morocco's winter capital on Monday to a low-key welcome from King Hassan II.

In Cairo, a spokesman for President Anwar Sadat said the Egyptian leader had invited the Shah who spent the first six days of his "vacation" with the President in Aswan, to return, and the Shah may accept.

12-13,000, according to the State Department. Assessments of the prospects vary. General Motors, exceptionally, is optimistic about the re-opening of its 45 per cent owned car assembly plant, but other companies are less confident.

Concerning the longer term aspects, many U.S. corporations appear to have been fairly circumspect about long term commitments in the country. As a result, the Iranian upheaval may not make big holes in their profit and loss accounts.

It is only since the early part of the decade, particularly since the 1973 leap in oil prices, that U.S. corporations dramatically expanded their Iranian operations. And as one U.S. Govern-

ment official put it "There was a great rush mentality, a determination to get in and if necessary be able to get out overnight without putting down too many long term commitments."

The giant chemical concern Du Pont for example wrote off

the \$40m it invested in its joint venture to produce polyester and acrylics in Iran as the facility was built.

The \$100m equity capital for the plant was 60 per cent provided by Iranian banks and wealthy family interests. Du Pont had only about 50 of its own personnel in Iran and these have been withdrawn over the past couple of weeks following the closure of the plant because of materials shortages.

In the future, whatever policy adopted by a post-Shah government, it seems unlikely that U.S. companies will be able to reap the profits some have been aiming for.

General Motors last year sold about 500 Cadillac Seville in

Iran and selling the luxury car for \$37,000 compared with the market price in the U.S. of around \$12,000. The company will not disclose the profits of its Iranian operation and points to the heavy costs of starting such operations outside the U.S. It says that it went into Iran with an eye on the long term future for the motor car in the country.

Whatever the future, for manufacturing plants in Iran which are partially owned by U.S. companies, there is general agreement that big export orders are almost certain to be lost.

According to the Commerce Department, U.S. exports to Iran, which totalled only \$764m in 1973, are estimated to have risen to \$3.4bn in 1978. Last year there was a particular surge in military exports, which totalled \$1bn. Over the first nine months of the year compared with \$590m in the whole of 1977 and \$213m in 1973.

Already Iran has cancelled Textron's \$575m contract for the joint production of Bell helicopters in the country, but before the U.S. company had invested heavily in Iranian plant.

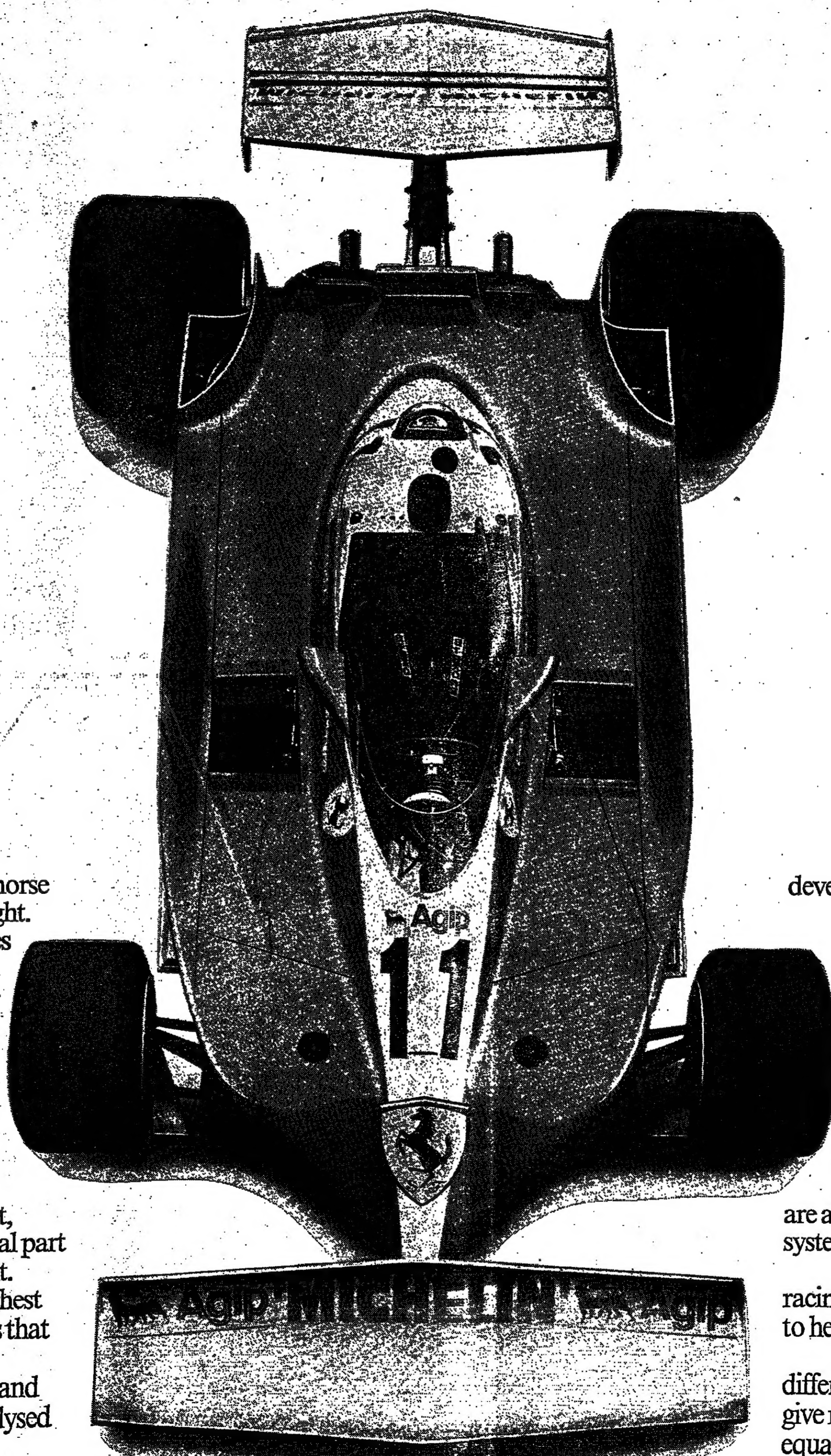
It is widely anticipated that other major military contracts will be cancelled including a \$3.2bn order which General Dynamics has for the manufacture of F-16 fighters. But as General Dynamics points out, its contract is with the foreign military sales arm of the U.S. department of Defence, not directly with the Iranian government, and the contract includes cancellation provisions. Other military contracts are on similar terms. And, while it is clear if they are cancelled the companies will face lost revenues and future

profits but not necessarily heavy losses on the contracts. There are many examples where future revenues are now in doubt. American Telephone and Telegraph, Bell, later nationalised, had been carrying out systems engineering work under a \$195m contract for a complex new telecommunications network in Iran. The work has been suspended and 700 of the 900 Bell employees withdrawn. Whether Iran will eventually again be in the market for loans and supplier credits, and also that the country's oil and gas reserves mean that it has more than adequate collateral against which international loans and credits could be raised.

But bankers raise two fundamental reservations. First, they are not prepared to take risks until there has been a minimum of three months' political stability. Second, they are concerned about the effects of the economy of a strictly Islamic and nationalistic government.



Christian name: Ferrari. Family name: Fiat.



300 km/h. 500 horse power. 600 kg in weight. Yet all this contributes a great deal to the everyday family car. For in the 2 hours or 300 km at top speed of a Formula One Grand Prix, a Ferrari undergoes what a family car does in several years. It's a concentrated test, where each mechanical part is stretched to the limit. A challenge of the highest order which demands that new solutions are continuously sought, and traditional beliefs analysed and questioned.

Fiat and Ferrari, world champions and makers of family cars and Formula

One racing cars, are exchanging information all the time. Continuous

contact in the same research centres. On the same test tracks. In the same

development laboratories.

The sheer will to win, the fight to be first becomes a joint commitment, wider and more diversified, in the field of research.

The Fiat research centre, the wind tunnels, Ferrari's test track at Fiorano, and Fiat's at Nardò, are all part of a unique system.

Created specifically for racing cars and family cars to help each other.

Because these two quite different experiences can give rise to a common and equally successful technology.

For Ferrari on the race tracks and Fiat on the roads.

FIAT

UK NEWS

JOHN LLOYD REPORTS ON PLANS FOR CUTS AT EVENING NEWS

Associated's fight to halt drain on profits

THE CUTS proposed for the Evening News are aimed at reducing annual losses, put at about £7m, to about £2m. The owners also argue that they will give the paper more money for promotion, and enable it to compete better.

The News plans to reduce its workforce and to follow the practice of other evening newspapers, the Evening Standard, in dropping Saturday and bank holiday issues. It will also end its first edition, which is dominated by racing information.

The Standard will continue to produce a racing edition, and therefore appear on newsagents' counters anything up to two hours before its arch rival, the Associated Newspapers' owner, the News, points to the economic nature of their first edition, which is full of material written the day before. The new first edition, which will start printing just after 11 am, will be wholly the news of the day.

This is recognition, Associated argues, that the old practices, fanatically geared to speed of delivery, are no longer economically valid. The new



Hugh Routledge

classified market increased from about 45 per cent to over 50 per cent in the final months of last year (54 per cent in November).

Its display advertising won a larger share of total advertising spending in London. The total just up 16 per cent over the previous year, and the News' share increased by 55 per cent. But the paper was still losing huge sums—over £7m in the current financial year, with a projected £7.5m next year on

associated Newspapers. The News was an open drain. It accounted for all the losses of its national newspaper operation, which also includes the Daily Mail and the contract printing of the Sunday People.

The Mail is going to be sold, and is believed to be profitable in the long term, such losses could put it at risk. The redundancies, which management sees as inevitable, are high. About 520 people would be made redundant, nearly half

of them in the circulation and distribution departments. Some £6m has been set aside for compensation, so some individual payments could be as high as £30,000.

Associated wants voluntary redundancies, except among its journalists, where it wants to stop its best people from taking the money and running to the opposition.

The group says that these measures should usher in a better future for the News—a future which could not offer any merger with the Standard "in the foreseeable future."

But Mr. Victor Matthews, chairman of Express Group, confirmed last night that there have been merger talks in the recent past. The News, he claims, was much keener than he was. With a profit from the Standard last year of £500,000, he says he is in no great hurry to merge.

"There's a room for two evening papers in this city. They're doing now what they should have done nine months ago. I wish them well, sincerely."

"Mind you," he says, "we probably would make more as one paper."

North Sea oil drilling 'could fall again'

BY KEVIN DONE, ENERGY CORRESPONDENT

OIL COMPANIES operating in the North Sea have warned the Government that there could be a further slight fall in offshore drilling this year on top of the dramatic reduction in exploration activity on the UK continental shelf in 1978.

In a report to the Department of Energy, the UK Offshore Operators' Association places the blame for the fall in exploration and appraisal drilling firmly on changes in Government oil policies.

Compared with the peak years of 1975-77 exploration and appraisal drilling activity fell by 85 per cent on the continental shelf according to oil industry figures.

Last year an average of 14 rigs was employed on exploration and appraisal work in UK waters compared with an average of 22 from 1975 to 1977.

This year, says the association, offshore activity will be sufficient to keep little more than 13 drilling rigs operating through the year.

At the request of the Department of Energy, UKOAA has conducted a survey of its members to discover the main reasons for the decline in offshore exploration and appraisal.

The "unattractive fiscal regime" was regarded as more than twice as important as any other single factor.

Other reasons listed in order

of importance were the lack of and delays in awards of new licences, the lack of attractive exploration acreage in current licences, the lack of confidence in Government intentions, the introduction of new policies on the assignment of licences from one company to another, delays in granting assignments, and the lack of crews to carry out seismic work.

The Government has countered these points recently by saying that its decision to alter the fiscal regime by raising the rate of Petroleum Revenue Tax was only announced in the summer, when many of the most favourable months for offshore drilling had passed.

It has accused the oil companies of waging a propaganda campaign in order to persuade Parliament to turn down the PRT proposals, when they are put forward as part of the Finance Bill in the spring. The Government has been concerned at the fall in exploration work but explained it partly through the oil companies switching more of their resources towards development work.

Mr. Tom King, Conservative Party energy spokesman, said the report was a damning indictment of Government policy. It showed how low confidence had sunk. Confidence was crucial in North Sea development given the long lead times involved.

New £21m tube steel plant for Sheffield

THE BRITISH Steel Corporation is to spend £21m on a new plant for tube steel production at its Stockbridge works in Sheffield.

The investment, which was announced by Mr. John Pennington, managing director of the BSC's Sheffield division, involves the installation of a secondary steel-making unit and a four-strand round and billet casting plant. Turnover-type cooling beds are included.

The plant will take three years to complete and a further 18 months to bring fully into production.

Tenants owe £62m rents

LOCAL authorities in England and Wales were owed almost £62m in council house rent arrears at the end of the 1977/78 financial year, said a report published yesterday.

The report was prepared by the Chartered Institute of Public Finance and Accountancy following a survey of 334 housing authorities which showed housing revenue account expenditure totalling over £2.7bn for 5m dwellings.

The expenditure is financed mainly by Government subsidies and grants (42 per cent), rents (41 per cent) and contributions from general rate funds (9 per cent). About 61 per cent of the expenditure is accounted for by debt charges, 18 per cent by repair costs and 13 per cent by supervision and management costs.

During 1977/78 local housing authorities sold 18,667 properties valued at over £131m, an average of about £7,035 each. Housing Statistics (England and Wales) 1977/78, Part 2, CIPFA, price £3.50.

Air terminal work begins

WORK HAS begun at Heathrow Airport, London, on the £8.8m "Eastern satellite terminal" between Terminals One and Two.

It is expected to be completed by August next year and will be used primarily for the 2m passengers who travel each year on the London-Paris routes of Air France and British Airways.

It will be linked to Terminals One and Two by "moving walkways" and will have initial capacity for four aircraft stands, with eventual provision for a fifth.

The main contractor for both the new terminal and the connecting pier to Terminals One and Two is Costain Construction.

Spanish airline talks continue

Further talks between the UK and Spanish Governments on the proposed transfer of Iberia Airlines flights from Heathrow to Gatwick will be held in Madrid next month. The announcement follows a visit to the UK during the past two days by a delegation from the Spanish Government to both airports.

When they saw Heathrow yesterday it was closed because of bad weather. The view in the UK is that the Spanish team must have realised that Heathrow has severe problems, although yesterday's conditions were exceptional.

Laker flights to Canada

SIR FREDDIE LAKER has set up a company to promote cheap-fare charters between the UK and Canada.

Laker Air Travel (Canada) will offer return flights for as little as \$310 (Canadian), about £135, in the off-peak season, rising to \$410 (about £178) in the peak months.

More schools for truants

THE NUMBER of special educational units for disruptive pupils and truants rose from 40 to 239 over the five years to 1977, according to studies by Her Majesty's Inspectorate of Schools.

More than two in every three English local education authorities now provide some kind of "sin bin," but the inspectors' survey of 18 comprehensive schools in built-up areas indicated that only a small proportion of children behave violently in class.

TV and audio sales increase

SALES OF televisions and audio products were up in the first 11 months of last year over the same period in 1977, with imports taking a bigger share. UK-made colour TVs were up from 1.2m to 1.26m, and mono-chrome TVs from 482,000 to 509,000.

Imports of colour TVs over the same period rose from 378,000 to 344,000, and mono-chrome imports rose from 458,000 to 517,000. Imported radios rose from 3.6m in 1977 to 3.9m in 1978.

Record 261 ships lost last year

BY JOHN MOORE

SHIP LOSSES last year set a new peacetime record, according to figures released yesterday by the Institute of London Underwriters. Total gross tonnage lost amounted to 1.4m, compared with 1.2m tons in 1977, a 17 per cent increase.

Vessels totally lost numbered 261, compared with 203 in 1977. This sharp increase in losses means that the total value of ships lost is likely to exceed the £170m of the previous year by a wide margin when final figures are available.

According to the institute, which represents 109 insurance companies in the London insurance community, 1978 was high-lighted by several, unparalleled disasters.

The most notable of these was the unexplained sinking in the Atlantic of the motor barge carrier München in December. Out of a total insurance bill on the hull and machinery insurance of £21.5m, London insurers paid up £7m. However, there are

other reinsurance claims to be settled. The barges on the München were valued at about \$4.6m. The cargo, that the barges were carrying—steel products—is estimated to have been worth £10m. The total insurance bill could come to £36m.

By comparison, claims arising from the Amoco Cadiz oil spill in March so far seem modest. The vessel was insured for £6m. Of which £4.8m was met by the London insurance community.

On the aviation front, the institute reported that 20 jet airliners were lost, one more than in 1977. There were 11 fatal accidents involving Western-built jets, resulting in deaths of 663 passengers.

"In a normal year these losses would not necessarily have caused undue concern to underwriters," says the institute, "but in 1978 premium rates decreased steeply due to competition from within the London market and elsewhere."

Director acquitted in sanctions trial

ONE OF the defendants in the trial alleging Rhodesian sanctions-breaking by two subsidiaries of Lucas Industries was acquitted on the direction of the judge at Aylesbury Crown Court yesterday.

Judge Lawrence Verner said that the charge against Mr. Thomas Graham Lock, 46, general manager and a director of Lucas Service Overseas, of Haddenham, Bucks., should not have been brought. He awarded Mr. Lock costs.

Mr. Lock faced a single charge which alleged that he showed neglect by not being aware that his company allegedly exported £23,288 worth of motor vehicle spares destined for Southern Rhodesia, with intent to evade the prohibition on the exportation in breach of the UN trading sanctions against Rhodesia.

Mr. Lock's acquittal came on the eleventh day of the trial in which Lucas Service Overseas and CAV of Acton, two of the Lucas Group's subsidiaries, are charged with breaching the UN sanctions against Rhodesia via one of their South African depots between February 1975 and July 1978.

The charges are also being contested by Mr. David West, 49, former manager of African Affairs for Lucas Service Overseas, and Mr. John Mann, 52, general manager of export accounts for CAV, who the prosecution claim "were the minds" of their respective companies when the offences were allegedly committed.

Optimistic forecast for economic outlook

BY DAVID FREUD

A MARKEDLY optimistic forecast for Britain's economic performance, in spite of current pay disputes, was published yesterday by the Henley Centre for Forecasting.

Henley, who are independent business forecasters, expect the rate of inflation to slow and output growth to average a healthy 3 per cent over the next five years.

It says the current crisis over union power and pay has increased the chances of a Conservative Government which would pursue tougher money policies. This should produce lower interest rates and a more stable pound than previously expected.

Henley expects average earnings to rise by 12 per cent through the current wage round. However, amongst personal savings and institutional cash flow, combined with falling interest rates, indicate a high

demand for gilts this year. This should help reduce money supply growth to 9.5 per cent.

Over the next five years the monetary targets are expected to be progressively reduced to force down the rate of inflation. Gilts sales as a proportion of the public sector borrowing requirement are forecast to increase, consistent with continuing high personal sector surpluses and rapid growth of institutional cash flow.

City brokers Kemp-Gee and Co. in its latest circular, say the evas of the last week make it hard to avoid the conclusion that economic policy is in complete disarray.

"Private sector wages policy has completely broken down and despite intermittent signs of restraint action it seems safest to conclude that public sector wages policy is also a dead letter."

Inner cities policy criticised

THE GOVERNMENT'S inner cities policy came under attack yesterday from the Greater London Council for being too fragmented, and lacking in financial muscle.

A report to the council's policy and resources committee said the Government's continued fragmentation of London into separate, self-contained areas with different powers and levels of resources could not be

justified and should be strongly resisted. There were dangers in concentrating too much on small-scale action in the worst affected areas, instead of examining their problems in a London-wide perspective.

Mr. Richard Brew, GLC deputy leader, claimed the council would be providing more than £250m in 1979-80 for projects to benefit London's inner city.

Uranium Institute cleared by U.S.

By David Fishlock, Science Editor

THE URANIUM Institute, an international "think-tank" set up by the uranium industry in London in 1975, has been cleared by the U.S. Department of Justice of accusations that it represents a cartel of uranium producers.

The Department has issued a business review letter clearing the activities and procedures of the institute of any suggestion that they conflict with U.S. anti-trust laws.

The letter, issued on Monday, clears the way for the institute to expand its U.S. membership. U.S. uranium producers in particular have been wary of joining the organisation until the Department of Justice cleared its activities, because the courts have not yet settled legal actions between uranium suppliers and customers.

The absence of the nation with the biggest installed nuclear capacity, and which mined nearly 15,000 tonnes of uranium last year, was seen as a weakness of the constitution of the Uranium Institute.

Details soon of charges for Talisman

Financial Times Reporter

DETAILS OF the charges for Talisman, the Stock Exchange's new computerised bargain checking system, will be sent out in a letter to member firms at the end of this week.

An announcement had been expected to alter yesterday's Exchange Council meeting at which the details were finally agreed after a delay of some weeks. Originally, Mr. Nicholas Goodison, the chairman, had said that details of the tariff would be a "Christmas present" for members.

Now, although not without opposition, the tariff has been agreed. It is thought that the structure follows closely the original conservative accounting principle that the charges cover running costs and the repayment of the full capital outlay over a period of five years.

Necklace top at £12,500

A RARE mid-17th century Dutch oval gold locket containing a miniature of a young woman sold for £2,800 at Phillips yesterday in an auction of jewellery which totalled £115,550. The same buyer, Blenheim Antiques, also paid £7,000 for a late 19th century Russian gold pendant set with rubies, diamonds and pearls.

Top price in the sale was the £12,500 for a Georgian diamond collet necklace. In the morning, a 19th century diamond and pearl necklace sold for £1,500.

Saleroom

BY ANTHONY THORNCROFT

Phillips sold furniture for £27,588. An 18th century Tuscan walnut refectory table fetched £1,450, and a set of 12 early Victorian rosewood dining chairs £1,750.

At Bonhams, silver totalled £12,628 with a top price of £860 for a late Victorian claret jug. Sotheby's sold Chinese snuff bottles for £23,585. An interior painted bottle by Chou Lo-yuan made 2540 and a porcelain snuff bottle 2400.

Machine grant for Parkinson

J. PARKINSON and Son, of Shipley, has received a £230,000 grant from the Department of Trade under its Machine Tool Industry Scheme. The award covers about a quarter of the cost of design and development of Parkinson milling machines, gear testers and Sunderland gear generators.

ICI increases its price rises

BY SUE CAMERON, CHEMICALS CORRESPONDENT

FURTHER INCREASES in the cost of naphtha—a basic petrochemical feedstock—are forcing Imperial Chemical Industries to raise its product prices by considerably more than was expected last month.

The group said yesterday that it expected naphtha prices to average out at £95 a tonne this quarter rather than the £90 a tonne it predicted six weeks ago. ICI will be increasing its own planned price rises accordingly.

The group has already had petrochemical price increases of up to 50 per cent accepted by the Price Commission. Its application to the Commission was based on the dramatic increases in naphtha costs.

Last July, when naphtha cost only £89 a tonne, ICI was charging £188 a tonne for its ethylene but last month it said this would have to go up to £225 to cover increased naphtha costs and to £231 for a reasonable rate of return. ICI now says ethylene prices will need to rise to £235 a tonne to cover increased feedstock costs and to £245 a tonne to give a required current-cost accounting return.

On the same basis the group's ethylene glycol was to have risen from £215 a tonne last July to £227 or £202. But the fibre-grade is now going up to £254 or £236. Benzene, which was £126 a tonne last July, was to have risen to £188 or £190

but is now to go up to £178 or £200.

Paraxylene—£148 a tonne last July—was to have risen to £180 or £224 but is now to go to £187 or £230 while pure terephthalic acid—£254 a tonne in July—was to have gone to £281 or £354 but will actually rise to £298 or £355. Phenol, at £230 a tonne in July, was to have risen to £272 or £317 but will now go to £282 or £330.

ICI will be going for the revised upper figures—those giving a required current cost accounting return rather than merely covering increased naphtha costs—in every case. The group said yesterday that at present its petrochemical prices were between the revised cost-covering and reasonable return levels.

Prices of some products were moving up more quickly than others. Ethylene was moving only "slightly" in price while benzene and paraxylene were going up fast. The main reason for the different rates of movement was product availability, although contract customers were proving more resistant to increases for some petrochemicals than others.

In Europe as a whole, petrochemical prices were probably nearer to cost-covering levels than to levels giving a current cost accounting rate of return.

NEB resists MPs' pressure for inquiry

BY CHRISTINE MORRIS

THE National Enterprise Board continues to resist pressure from some MPs for a new investigation into alleged bribery over a £250m medical contract in Saudi Arabia.

Sir Leslie Murphy, chairman of the NEB, has written to Mr. Gerald Kaufman, the Industry Minister, repeating that the board's subsidiary, which has absorbed the affairs of Allied Investments when it took it over last year.

The letter responds to pressure from a group of Labour backbenchers who asked Mr. Kaufman to raise again with the board the matter of the alleged bribery and a later allegation that its legal counsel admitted them during a court hearing.

Mr. Kaufman wrote to Sir Leslie inquiring about the allegations concerning counsel. Sir Leslie replied that Sir Richard Marks, chairman of the board's subsidiary, which has absorbed the affairs of Allied Investments when it took it over last year.

The letter responds to pressure from a group of Labour backbenchers who asked Mr. Kaufman to raise again with the board the matter of the alleged bribery and a later allegation that its legal counsel admitted them during a court hearing.

Mr. Kaufman wrote to Sir Leslie inquiring about the allegations concerning counsel. Sir Leslie replied that Sir Richard Marks, chairman of the board's subsidiary, which has absorbed the affairs of Allied Investments when it took it over last year.

The letter responds to pressure from a group of Labour backbenchers who asked Mr. Kaufman to raise again with the board the matter of the alleged bribery and a later allegation that its legal counsel admitted them during a court hearing.

Mr. Kaufman wrote to Sir Leslie inquiring about the allegations concerning counsel. Sir Leslie replied that Sir Richard Marks, chairman of the board's subsidiary, which has absorbed the affairs of Allied Investments when it took it over last year.

The letter responds to pressure from a group of Labour backbenchers who asked Mr. Kaufman to raise again with the board the matter of the alleged bribery and a later allegation that its legal counsel admitted them during a court hearing.

Mr. Kaufman wrote to Sir Leslie inquiring about the allegations concerning counsel. Sir Leslie replied that Sir Richard Marks, chairman of the board's subsidiary, which has absorbed the affairs of Allied Investments when it took it over last year.

The letter responds to pressure from a group of Labour backbenchers who asked Mr. Kaufman to raise again with the board the matter of the alleged bribery and a later allegation that its legal counsel admitted them during a court hearing.

Mr. Kaufman wrote to Sir Leslie inquiring about the allegations concerning counsel. Sir Leslie replied that Sir Richard Marks, chairman of the board's subsidiary, which has absorbed the affairs of Allied Investments when it took it over last year.

OBITUARY

Mr. Gordon Wilson

THE FUNERAL takes place today at Fulmer, Bucks., of Mr. Gordon Wilson, director of sales at the British Aluminium Company and managing director of the company's rolled products division, who died aged 54 after a short illness.

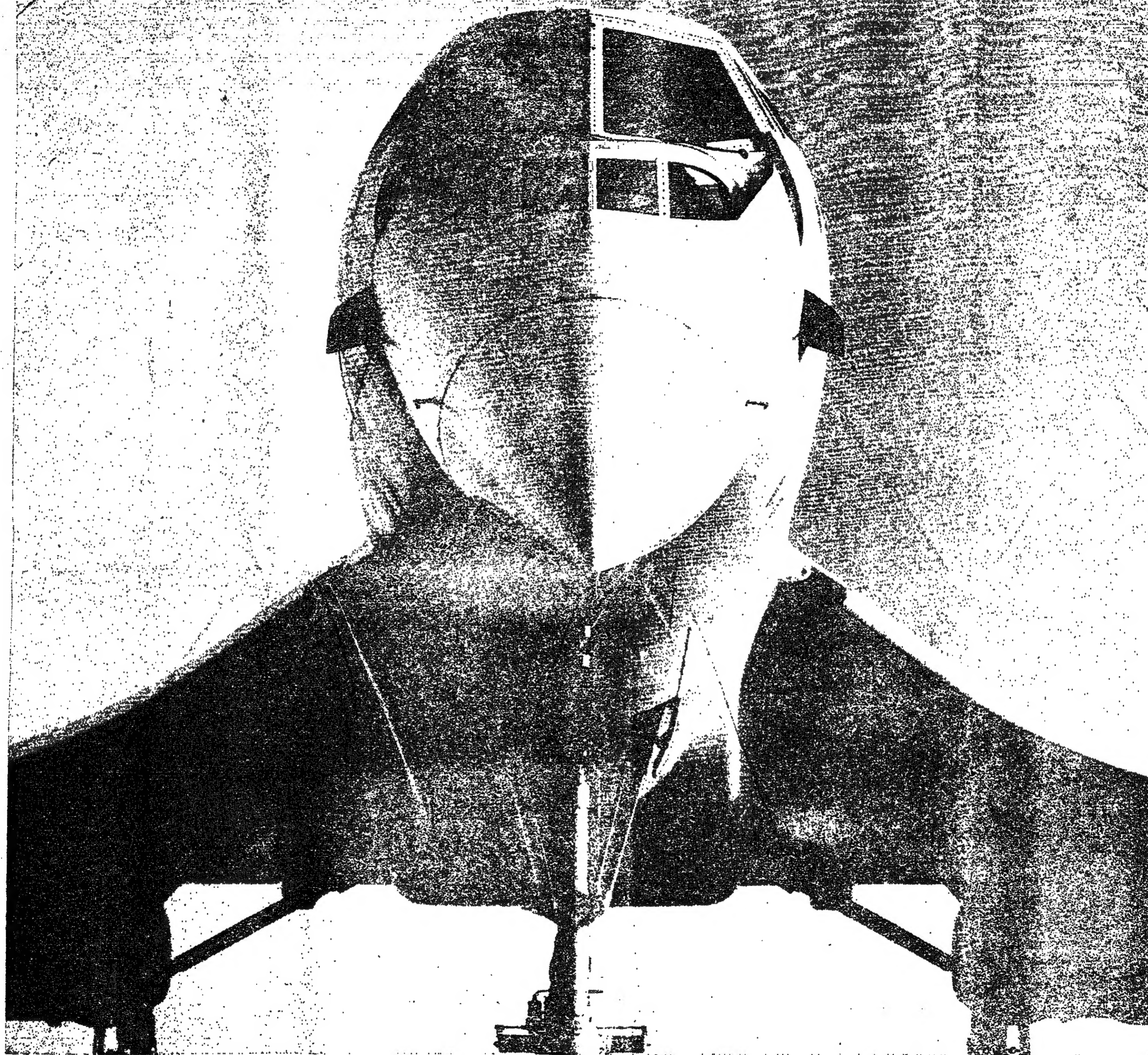
Mr. Wilson served his apprenticeship with Rover Cars from 1941 and in 1945 he joined the Reynolds Tube Company as process engineer.

He joined The British Aluminium Company Ltd. as general manager in 1960s after the companies' aluminium interests merged, and two years later became sales manager, Ingot and special products. In 1964 he was appointed general sales manager, and became director of sales in January 1969 and managing director of the rolled products division in Manchester, 3.1 per cent for 1973.

Notice of Appointment of Paying Agent to the Holders of Macmillan Bloedel Limited 9th Debentures Series 2 due February 1, 1982. TAKE NOTICE THAT pursuant to the terms of the 9th Debentures Series 2 of Macmillan Bloedel Limited, the said debentures are to be repaid on the date specified in the said debentures and the said debentures are to be repaid by the said Macmillan Bloedel Limited.

Dated January 24, 1979

The Not-So-Far East.



Concorde to Singapore in just 9 hours.

Starting 24th January, the Far East will be 9 Concorde hours away and the world will become a smaller place.

Leaving Heathrow at 1430 hours on Monday, Wednesday or Friday, you can fly to Singapore with just one stop in Bahrain, and return on Tuesday, Thursday or Saturday.

Your flight is 6 hours faster than the fastest subsonic time.

You cruise at 1350 mph, high above most

turbulence, and arrive fresh and relaxed, to make morning connections to other South East Asian business centres, or just a leisurely start to your working day in Singapore.

It's faster. It's smoother. And the service is nothing short of the best.

Concorde to Singapore is operated jointly with Singapore Airlines.

**British
airways
Concorde**

UK NEWS - LABOUR

Ambulances halt again in London and Merseyside

BY PAUL TAYLOR

IN THE wake of Monday's protest strike over pay policy by public-service workers, ambulance services were again disrupted yesterday when crews in some areas continued their industrial action.

Other local authority and health services throughout Britain were affected by sporadic strikes, but many returned to normal.

Ambulance services were hampered in London and on Merseyside. Emergency arrangements continued to be provided by the police, voluntary organisations and, in London, the Army, too.

Ambulance men there had returned to work at 7 am, but then held meetings to consider their next move. During the day they returned to work at the 76 ambulance stations and a full resumption of emergency cover is expected today.

On Merseyside, nearly all the county's 800 ambulance men walked out after being told to work normally or not at all.

In Derbyshire, 400 ambulance drivers began working to rule and Hampshire men were answering only emergency calls.

In the hospitals action continued in some regions. Birmingham laundry workers are expected to continue their strike this week while in the North-east and Scotland a work-to-rule may affect services.

In London, Hammersmith, Westminster and St. George's hospitals are threatened by lightning strikes. In Tameside, Greater Manchester, hospital catering staff began a week-long strike yesterday.

Most schools re-opened yesterday when caretakers and canteen staff returned to work, but bad weather kept some teachers away and schools closed. In the London borough of Haringey the caretakers' strike is being continued indefinitely and parents have been advised to keep children at home until further notice.

Some local authority services, such as road gritting and refuse collection, were disrupted by a continuation of the strike yesterday. In London all council manual workers in Southwark are to stay out this week and other London boroughs complained of difficulties.

More than 400 manual workers in Norwich went on strike after complaining that an unauthorised person had opened the city's car parks on Sunday.

Except in the North-west most water workers returned to work yesterday.

Journalists challenge union over strike

BY ALAN PIKE, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

THE HIGH COURT was asked to declare yesterday that the seven-week-long provincial journalists' strike, which ended last week, was unconstitutional and called in breach of National Union of Journalists' rules.

Leaders of the chapel (office union section) at the Birmingham Post and Mail, where many journalists disobeyed the strike call, were granted a temporary injunction to prevent the union from taking disciplinary action against them.

They were also granted an order blocking attempts by the union to prevent them from serving as chapel officers.

The orders will remain in force until Tuesday, when the union will be able to be represented at a resumed hearing.

The Birmingham journalists contend that although only about 9,000 provincial members were immediately involved in the dispute, indirectly it involved most of the union's 29,000 members.

They argue that the union rules state that no withdrawal of employment affecting a majority of members should be sanctioned without a two-thirds majority in a ballot.

Mr. Alexander Irvine, QC, for the Birmingham journalists, told the court that the strike instruction was directed to provincial journalists and those on

Callaghan sees Britain as new 'silicon valley'

BY PHILIP BASSETT, LABOUR STAFF

BRITAIN HAS a great chance of becoming the 'silicon valley' of Europe, the Prime Minister told a TUC industrial strategy conference on electronics yesterday.

He said that the country was reasonably well placed to become a main microelectronics centre with the U.S. and Japan, the two countries ahead of the field.

Mr. Callaghan described two interlinked strands of development. He said the immediate need to control inflation was the foundation of the Government's economic policies. Without that the country would not become more efficient.

Secondly, the UK must strengthen its productive base by greater efficiency. The longer-term industrial strategy was aimed at that, without it Britain would not achieve sustainable, non-inflationary growth in the real value of pay.

The industrial strategy was bringing together employers, workers and the Government and the TUC conferences were a welcome reminder of the constructive side of trade unionism.

Trade unionists could help by their readiness to change working practices. Better productivity would improve efficiency and the standard of living.

The Government had been trying to meet the challenge. The age of the intelligent machine had dawned, but priority should be given to humans.

Group opposes TUC 'monopoly'

BY ALAN PIKE, LABOUR CORRESPONDENT

MEMBERS OF non-TUC-affiliated trade unions are urged in a report published yesterday to "break the monopoly" of representation held by TUC organisations.

The "Manufacturing, Professional and Staff Liaison Group" says that "complaints couched in the strongest possible terms, supported by litigation, Parliamentary lobbying for equal rights, and any other necessary action should be lodged with any employer, local authority, institution, political party, government department or government that acts with anything less than rigorous impartiality towards all trade unions."

The group, a federation of non-TUC unions, claims an affiliated membership of more than 500,000, including scientists, doctors, dentists, bankers, teachers and engineers.

In its report it detects a pattern of "political manipulation... to establish and maintain a monopoly of employee representation at local, industry, enterprise and national level."

The TUC and its affiliated unions, the group complains, have:

- Established a monopoly of employee representation on such bodies as industrial tribunals and the Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service;
- Instructed negotiators to withdraw from negotiating machinery "whenever an opportunity exists to disrupt or prevent recognition by employers of non-TUC affiliates or manipulate them into TUC affiliation";
- Advised sponsored MPs to introduce legislation discriminating in favour of TUC unions.

Non-TUC-affiliated unions, the report says, have come to a point where they "distrust the ACAS Council in its dealings with recognition issues, although they acknowledge the fine work done by ACAS officials involved in conciliation, advice and arbitration, within the limits of their instructions."

Leaders of the non-TUC unions show some disagreement about how best to promote their objectives. Mr. Paul Nicolson, who resigned recently as general secretary of the Confederation of Employee Organisations, yesterday accused the liaison group of failing to grapple with the task of raising enough money to promote its objectives.

He said that the politically independent trade union movement "sometimes teeters on the edge of being a thinly disguised arm of the Conservative Party" and accused some of its affiliates of "intense parochialism."

Pay award 'of over 25%' for Pill sales staff

By Pauline Clark, Labour Staff

PAY INCREASES estimated to be more than 25 per cent have been awarded to contraceptive pill sales staff employed by the American-owned Wyeth Laboratories in probably the most significant and sizeable award made by arbitrators under Section 16 of the Employment Protection Act.

The award by the Central Arbitration Committee comes after the failure of the company earlier this year to recognise the Association of Scientific Technical and Managerial Staffs.

It is seen by the union as a second big victory in its prolonged battle with the company, a subsidiary of the second largest American drugs multinational, American Home Products.

The first was a recommendation by the Advisory Conciliation and Arbitration Service that the company—of Maidenhead, Berkshire—should recognise the union for collective bargaining purposes on behalf of about 100 of its medical representatives.

The union says that contingency plans are being finalised for action to be taken by staff aimed at enforcing the ACAS recommendation.

The issue gained public attention last summer when the union asked the Government to stop supplying the company's product through the National Health Service until it complied with the industrial relations policy for multinationals laid down by the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development.

Estimated

A union appeal to women to boycott Ovan and Ovanette oral contraceptive also hit the headlines at about the same time.

The 100 salesmen and senior salesmen involved are estimated by the union to have won pay increases of more than 25 per cent.

Average increases are put at £330 for salesmen and £1,000 for senior salesmen backdated to October and November, although these rises would include a 5 per cent pay increase already made by the company as well as the ACAS award.

In addition to the salary increases, the salesmen would receive an additional 5 per cent progression payment and provision is also made for achieving a 40 per cent average increase in commission payments.

The award also covers a range of fringe benefits.

The ACAS declared that the complaint that the company was not complying with the ACAS recommendation on recognition was well founded.

Argued

The company has argued against recognition of ASTMS on the basis that the union's membership was too low, but ASTMS claims that an inquiry showed that 51 out of 89 wanted their pay and conditions determined by collective bargaining and that 49 out of 89 wanted ASTMS to represent them.

The union said yesterday that in the present position it might have to return each year to the CAC to fight for pay awards for its members in the company. It was, however, continuing the battle on other fronts.

It would now seek formal reference of the company's conduct to the OECD.

While the union is supporting contingency plans being laid for action aimed at forcing its recognition, it is also to ask Mr. David Ennals, Secretary for Social Services, to take action through the Health Service and other agencies as principal customers of Wyeth.

Steel lay-offs top 26,000

THE BRITISH STEEL Corporation last night closed its plate mill at Scunthorpe, laying off almost 500 production workers. This brings total lay-offs in the steel industry to more than 26,000.

Officials at Scunthorpe blamed the three days of rail stoppages, the lorry drivers' dispute and bad weather.

Haulage pickets ease hold on some ports

BY LYNTON McJAIN

PICKETS eased their stranglehold on some of Britain's ports yesterday, but there were pockets of resistance around the coast to any reduction in industrial action.

The port of Tees was at a standstill, but there were no pickets at Sheerness and the port operated normally.

More lorries were allowed into the ports of Hull, Immingham, Grimsby and Southampton. Pickets were still active, but more lorries were given dispensations to collect cargoes.

Timber was delivered to Nottingham, in one of the first relaxations of the blockade of Hull.

Companies operating their own lorries were also allowed to collect imports which had piled

up at the docks. But export traffic remained at a standstill at many ports as picketing continued at factory gates.

Tolmans, a Hull car distributor, sent two car transporters to Hull docks yesterday, almost a week after the transport workers' union gave it dispensation to collect imported cars.

Dover dock workers at the Western Docks refused to load vehicles operated by five local members of the Road Haulage Association, after the drivers agreed to accept a management pay award.

There was a good flow of heavy lorries at Immingham, the British Transport Docks Board said. More companies were given permission by the union to collect goods.

Imported Ford cars at Grimsby were moved by transporter, and there was an improved flow of imported cars through Southampton.

The British Steel Corporation moved 200 tons of steel into Newport Docks for export yesterday, after union dispensation was granted for 10 lorry loads.

A delivery of mining equipment for China, including hydraulic pit props from Dowty at Gloucester, was also allowed on to Newport docks.

Over 130 tons of zinc for export was delivered to Cardiff docks, and 2,100 tons of tea and coffee was on its way to the port after being diverted from Avonmouth, which was still becoming rapidly congested.

Animal feed makers angered by raw materials prices

BY CHRISTOPHER PARKES

ANIMAL FEED makers complained yesterday that they were being forced to pay exorbitant prices for basic raw materials as a direct result of the lorry drivers' strike.

The price of soyabean meal, the basic protein ingredient in most feeds, had gone up £20 a tonne, because of restrictions on supplies.

Grain was costing £4 to £5 a tonne more, and production costs for average rations had risen about 5 per cent overall. Increases had to be passed on to farmers, manufacturers said.

Until recently, manufacturers have been able to hold down feed prices by using cheap substitutes for conventional ingredients.

Left-overs from the food processing industry—pulp from orange juice makers, molasses from sugar refineries, bran and maize by-products—are now all but unobtainable, and feed compounders have had to revert to more traditional sources of the essential nutrients.

Now, they have been forced to switch back from "least-cost" formulas and prices are rising.

BOCM-Silcock, the country's biggest feed maker, said that the rises were only to be expected in present circumstances. Production was continuing at its 17 mills, although output varied between 60 per cent of normal at Carmarthen to 85 per cent in other areas.

Mr. John Silkin, Minister of Agriculture, said that in spite of all the restrictions on movement of feeds, poultry farmers, who would be the first to suffer from shortages, were still getting enough.

Release of raw materials in the North Humberside area was moving reasonably, although he was more concerned about the increased restrictions in the north west.

Our Northern Correspondent reported that there could be serious feed shortages in the area by next week.

Regional officials of the UK Agricultural Supply Trades' Association said that since last

week, when the new TGWU code on picketing was brought in, the movement of goods out of Liverpool docks had become progressively more difficult.

Problems have arisen from the withdrawal of the blanket dispensations given to company-owned vehicles collecting feed ingredients last week.

On Friday, instead of being allowed through picket lines at all times, provided they had a dispensation, the drivers of company-owned vehicles were told they would have to report daily to the strike committee at the docks.

Now the screw has been tightened further with the introduction of a new ruling that drivers must seek a dispensation for every load.

There are now queues of up to 40 lorries waiting for dispensations each morning. Drivers are effectively limited to one load a day.

Fish and chip shops could face closure soon unless picketing lorry drivers allow supplies of cooking oil to leave refineries. Mr. Wallace Jordan, president of the National Edible Oil Distribution Association, said yesterday.

It is not only fish and chip shops which will suffer—the oil is also used by takeaway establishments including Chinese restaurants and hotels.

Britain has 10,000 fish and chip shops and about 30,000 takeaway food shops.

"Many of these shops could be put out of business and I would ask the pickets to think again about their action. This oil should be classed as vital," Mr. Jordan said.

The Transport and General Workers' Union said: "We would expect any employers' organisation such as this to be 'touch with us'."

"So far Mr. Jordan has not contacted us although we have a national liaison committee to deal with this sort of thing."

"He should specify places where there are problems and we will endeavour to deal with them. We are sympathetic to any information."

Threatened Dunlop men want company blacked

FINANCIAL TIMES REPORTER

MORE THAN 2,000 workers along the coast of Merseyside and Liverpool asked dockers not to handle Dunlop goods and the fuel supply unions and the road haulage men to black the company's products throughout the country.

Dunlop said last week that it was to close the factory, but at a mass meeting yesterday the Speke workers voted unanimously to fight the decision.

Mr. Charles Parker, the Transport and General Workers

Union convenor, said after the meeting: "Most of the support we need will have to come from outside. There is little we can do from inside. But I am pleased to see the way all the workers are determined to fight for their jobs."

The men will attempt to stop all goods entering or leaving the Speke plant and they have called on Merseyside and north-west MPs to block Government grants going to Dunlop. Scottish workers will refuse to accept work transferred from Liverpool.

Ford feels hauliers' impact in Europe

By Kenneth Gooding, Motor Industry Correspondent

FORD'S European operations, which were disrupted by a disrupted by a dispute in the group last autumn, are feeling the impact of the UK hauliers' strike.

The group uses East Coast ports which have been choked by the dispute and Ford's exports and imports, of both cars and components, have been almost stopped. "Only a trickle is getting through in both directions," the company commented last night.

However, apart from the stoppage of tractor production at Basildon, Essex, involving 500 lay-offs, Ford estimates it is getting 90 per cent of production at its car and truck plants. It continues to review the position daily.

BL among the main UK car and truck producers continues to suffer most. As expected, all car assembly was ended at Cowley early yesterday, causing 5,000 lay-offs.

That is likely to have early repercussions on the Pressed Steel Fisher component subsidiary. BL said yesterday that the PFS plant, which makes body shells for Cowley, might have to lay off 500 workers today and possibly 3,000 by the weekend.

The bad weather exacerbated difficulties at the JRT (Jaguar Rover Triumph) factory at Solihull yesterday. Production of the Rover saloon there is beginning to look precarious.

Mounting chaos in North hits travellers

By Rhys David

TRAVELLERS suffered particularly as strikes continued to hit the North of England yesterday. Passengers to and from Manchester, already frustrated by the lack of trains, also faced closure of the airport when the key fire control worker went on holiday. Because of union sanctions, he could not be replaced.

Major traffic jams were reported in most of the big cities including Manchester, Liverpool and Leeds as commuters took to the roads, and in parts of Manchester additional problems were caused by lightning bus strikes.

There are also signs of further trouble within the water industry. In spite of the settlement reached last week in London with the employers, workers in three areas—Macclesfield, Wirral, and Ribblesdale—are taking action and consumers in these areas are being told to boil water used for drinking or in cooking.

Mr. Collis Barnett, the leader of the National Union of Public Employees in the North West, also said that the widespread action by public service workers was likely to be stepped up with rota strikes.

Layoff forecasts 'were not designed to scare Ministries'

BY JOHN ELLIOTT, INDUSTRIAL EDITOR

THE Confederation of British Industry yesterday denied that it had tried to scare the Government at the start of the lorry drivers' strike by forecasts of how quickly industry would be shut down and workers laid off.

This follows forecasts of no more than 200,000 by last night in spite of forecasts that they would total 1m to 2m by the end of last week.

The 1m forecast was made by Mr. Denis Healey, Chancellor, when he met TUC leaders on January 11. At the same time, informal estimates from industry were putting the possible figure as high as 2m.

Yesterday, Sir John Macdonald, CBI's director, said that the forecasts were never designed to scare the Government. They were given in good faith and he hoped they would never be accepted by Ministers. They believe the forecasts were being given in good faith and he hoped they would never be accepted by Ministers. They believe the forecasts were being given in good faith and he hoped they would never be accepted by Ministers.

'Carry on' hopes rise as picketing relaxes

BY ARTHUR SMITH, MIDLANDS CORRESPONDENT

MANY COMPANIES expect to continue production indefinitely regardless of the road haulage strike, according to the first results of a survey by the West Midlands region of the Confederation of British Industry.

Mr. Steve Rankin, the director, said it was too early to draw firm conclusions, but the initial replies to a questionnaire sent to 1,500 companies indicated that nearly half expected to avoid lay-offs. The rest estimated that workers would have to be made idle in the next three to 28 days.

The survey also reveals the damage being caused in Britain's foreign trade, with vital export orders held up at the docks.

Mr. Rankin said that some overseas customers had already said they were reducing their dependence upon UK suppliers. "This is a very worrying trend because it makes the possibility of losing markets altogether."

The Government's emergency committee for the East Midlands said the industrial situation was continuing to show signs of a slow deterioration, but the number of lay-offs had been held below 10,000. Around 25,000 are idle in the West Midlands.

Snowbound West gives up while both sides dig in

BY ROBIN REEVES, WELSH CORRESPONDENT

THE heaviest snowfall of the winter overshadowed the effects of the transport and public services disruption in Wales and the West country yesterday.

With many roads impassable, bus services as well as train services suspended, and hundreds of schools closed because of the weather, large numbers of people abandoned any thought of struggling into work.

In the haulage strike attitudes on both sides appeared to be hardening.

Mr. Peter Webb, the Road Haulage Association's South Wales secretary, said his negotiating team might get together in the next couple of days, but a 40-hour week, but they were his members had confirmed their small percentage.

New peace plan agreed to end factory hold-ups

BY RAY PERMAN, SCOTCH CORRESPONDENT

THE Confederation of British Industry and the transport union in Scotland yesterday agreed a procedure to try to minimise the effect of the haulage dispute on companies not directly involved.

Mr. John Beattie, deputy director of the confederation, said that it was disappointing that the code of conduct issued by the union last week had not done more to help industry.

"Although there had been some easing of picketing many companies were still having serious problems."

"We have reached an agreement that any complaint of over-claiming traffic being stopped, which cannot be resolved at district level will be taken up by us with Mr. Raymond MacDonald, the transport union regional officer for Scotland."

"He is a treaty looking into a couple of cases for us and we are sure this will help considerably."

Picketing in the Aberdeen area was reduced to token levels yesterday while haulage drivers attended the funeral of Mr. Robert Watson, who was killed while picketing a Shell depot in the town last week.

Mr. Bruce Milner, Secretary of State for Scotland, said in the Commons that 33,000 workers were laid off as a result of the strike and that the position was likely to deteriorate sharply if the dispute continued. Production was seriously down and exports had been badly hit.

NICK GARNETT ANALYSES WHY THE HAULAGE STRIKE HAS LASTED SO LONG

Struggle to see whose muscle fails first

THE LORRY drivers' strike, which began unofficially in some areas three weeks ago, has lasted longer than the employers and union expected.

Although there are indications that many haulage companies in four or five specific areas are prepared to concede the unions' money claim in full unless their drivers resume work fairly soon, some estimates suggest that the strike may last another week or two.

Factors that have lengthened the dispute include the Government's new rule on pay guidelines; misjudgments by the employers' body, the Road Haulage Association and the Transport and General Workers' Union, and the nature of the industry's negotiating machinery.

The Government's 5 per cent guideline, which determined the initial offers by separate regions of the association, helped significantly to provide some national unity for the drivers, who are accustomed to regional settlements.

From that point, however, the responses of the association and the transport workers were based on what now appear to have been misconceptions.

The union underestimated the initial unity of the hauliers. Its belief that haulage companies were a "soft touch" had been reinforced last year when the union, without much difficulty, secured average rises of 15 per cent in breach of the 10 per cent per cent limit.

So far, the association's separate regions have refused to raise their present offer and its national officials have realised delightedly that the employers' body is not the paper tiger some union officials believed it to be.

On the other hand, the association probably made a negotiating error by lifting its offer from five per cent to 15 per cent in one go. That led the drivers to believe there was still more cash available.

Many hauliers would be prepared to settle for 17 to 19 per cent. If that became the going rate for deals, recognised by employers and union, the dispute would be over in a few days.

Both sides, however, have become entrenched, the union refusing to scale down its 23 per cent claim, the association giving no direct concession on its 15 per cent offer.

No elbow room for bargaining has been left contrasting with the recent pay talks for tanker drivers, who submitted a money claim of about 30 per cent and settled for about 13 per cent.

From the union's point of view, the unusual stance of

fighting tooth and nail for a full money claim on basic rates has been determined by the industry's negotiating structure of separate regional negotiating committees. The union does not want national talks and, therefore, the hands of national leaders are to some extent tied.

Apart from that, the drivers have been wound up to expect a large money settlement and have seen an important part of their claim for a shorter working week to protect future overtime earnings abandoned.

Mr. Moss Evans, the union's general secretary, has also played a leading part in restricting the employers' negotiating position. Since the dispute was made official, he has consistently stressed the justification for the complete 23 per cent claim on basic rates.

In its turn, the association has seen the chance of making its presence felt nationally by trying to revert to national pay negotiations. That point emerged briefly during talks at the Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service.

This private hauliers so far have dug in, partly because they maintain that they will find it hard to pass on resulting increased costs to customers.

Although they have virtually a monopoly, the association says that haulage companies that already pay well over minimum rates and for which the cost of settlement may therefore be less will have more elbow room than the others when quoting for contracts.

The dispute has become increasingly bitter and to some extent a test of negotiating virility, with both employers and union looking to see whose troops will crack first. At the moment, both sides think they are winning.

PM urges trade unionists to cross picket lines

By Philip Rawstone

MR. CALLAGHAN, asserting the public right to cross picket lines, bluntly warned the unions yesterday that there were limits to the nation's patience. There were also limits to Government spending on public services, he added.

The Prime Minister devoted most of his 15 minutes in the Commons to some plain speaking on pay and pickets. It scarcely endeared him to the Labour left but it helped quiet the rampant Tories.

Mrs. Margaret Thatcher had been waiting impatiently to repeat her offer of help to the Government in legislating to curb the pickets—and any other union powers. "Are you going to do nothing?" she demanded.

New laws would provide no remedies, Mr. Callaghan retorted. "But he continued: 'I assert very clearly that everyone has the right to work... and to cross the picket lines. It is not a sacred object.' There was nothing in law to prevent people from crossing

picket lines to carry out their duties.

Amid Tory protests, the Prime Minister said he saw no reason why anyone should be forced to stop work. There was nothing to stop any citizen crossing picket lines, he would do so myself if I believed it was right.

He agreed with anxious Labour MPs that experience had made him sceptical of the effects of legislation on industrial relations.

Labour MPs received more discomfiting candour in reply to questions about low pay of public service workers. How could the Government's pay policy work in the public sector when strikers in private industry got what they wanted, asked Mr. Mike Thomas.

There was a difference between these sectors, Mr. Callaghan replied. "There is at least some operation of market disciplines in the private sector. People can lose jobs, as they are doing at the moment."

"In the public sector, nobody so far has lost his job as a result of wildly inflationary wage increases."

Things could change, he indicated. "There are limits to what the Government is prepared to ask Parliament to vote in the way of funds for public expenditure."

"If more money is taken up in higher wages, there is less for the services which public employees are there to provide. That is an inescapable truth."

Mr. Callaghan went on to ensure that it escaped none of his increasingly sullen left-wing. The Government would maintain strict monetary and fiscal policies, he said.

Public service workers should accept the Government's offer and allow it to get on with its primary task of reducing inflation.

Ms. Maureen Colquhoun (Lab, Northampton N) watched restively as the Prime Minister put his foot down. Did he now think he was too good to rub shoulders with the workers, she asked bitterly.

Mr. Callaghan retorted that he met as many workers as she did and knew what they were feeling. "Many of them feel that a great deal of what is going on is unnecessary, and should be stopped."

Spending advice pleases Minister

By Our Parliamentary Staff

MR. ALBERT BOOTH, the Employment Secretary, hinted in the Commons yesterday that he did not favour public spending cuts if big wage rises are forced in the public sector.

He was challenged by Mr. Frank Allaun (Lab, Salford E) over recent speeches by the Governor of the Bank of England and Mr. Joel Barnett, the Chief Secretary to the Treasury.

Mr. Allaun said that these speeches implying cuts in public expenditure were "completely unacceptable" to a Labour movement as they were bound to increase unemployment.

Mr. Booth replied: "I am more likely to be guided by what Mr. Allaun says than the two gentlemen he refers to in this question."

Concorde costs

THE TOTAL sum spent by the UK on development and production of Concorde, up to the end of 1978, was £792m, Mr. Leslie Hucksford, Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Industry, said in a written answer yesterday.

32,000 Scots laid off

By Ivor Owen

UNION PICKETS were urged to relax their stranglehold on the Scottish ports by Mr. Bruce Millan, the Scottish Secretary. He told MPs that the effect of the lorry drivers' strike on the Scottish economy had so far resulted in the layoff of some 32,000 workers in manufacturing industry.

"This number is likely to rise sharply if the dispute continues," Mr. Millan warned. Small businesses were being badly affected, and the flow of

exports from manufacturing premises through the docks was severely curtailed.

Mr. Millan emphasised the impact being made by secondary picketing, though some slight easing of the position in some ports had been reported on Monday.

"I am anxious to see that we get the code of practice fully implemented and secondary picketing much reduced, then the problem at the ports in

particular would be considerably lessened."

Loss of exports could mean loss of jobs, Mr. Millan said.

Supplies of fresh food—bread, milk, meat, fruit and vegetables—were adequate. The main items in short supply were sugar, salt, margarine and cooking fats, cereals and frozen foods.

Difficulties with some food items had been reflected in the Scottish islands.

MPs demand more NEB facts

By John Hunt, Parliamentary Correspondent

THE Industry Bill, which raises the borrowing powers of the National Enterprise Board and its subsidiary companies by a further £3.5bn, ran into stiff opposition in the Commons last night.

The Liberals said they would vote for a Conservative amendment which opposed the second reading of the Bill on the grounds that the Government had not given enough financial details of NEB operations.

The amendment said there was totally inadequate documentary evidence of the board's performance and prospects.

When the second reading debate started last week, Mr. Eric Varley, Industry Secretary, announced that a study would be carried out of the

role and function of the Auditor-General with a view to giving him wider powers.

MPs last night remained unsatisfied with this undertaking and sought a categorical promise that the Comptroller would be given access to NEB books to carry out a full examination and report to the Commons.

The Bill raises the borrowing ceiling for the NEB and its subsidiaries from its present limit of £1bn to £4.5bn over the next five years. Much of this is for its largest subsidiaries, BL and Rolls Royce.

Mr. Richard Wainwright (L, Colne Valley) stressed that, unlike the Tories, his party did not want to see the NEB run down. But he thought the proposed £4.5bn was a "horrible figure" and that there must be

direct accountability for these "stupendous sums."

The Board should come to the House at fairly frequent intervals when it wanted more capital.

If the Government brought forward a more modest Bill, scaling down the requirements more in line with last week's expenditure White Paper, the Liberals would give it fair consideration.

Mr. Peter Borden (C, Horsham and Crawley) alleged that the report and accounts of the Board were grossly misleading. The figures given showed the pre-interest return on investments. If the true cost to the taxpayer of public dividend capital was taken into account, the NEB would show a significant loss.

Tories to toughen supply day tactics

By Elinor Goodman

THE CONSERVATIVES have changed their tactics for tomorrow. Instead of using their supply day to attack the Government on the narrow subject of prices, they intend widening the debate to the whole economic and industrial situation.

The idea seems to be to phrase a motion couched in terms of the national interest.

In this way, the Tories will continue their policy of trying to project their party as one more concerned with the fate of the nation than in scoring party points.

The original idea had been to use the day allotted to them to choose the subject of the debate to attack the Government's record on prices.

But it is now felt that the industrial situation is sufficiently serious to justify a broader debate. The subject of prices will be dealt with when the Government brings forward its proposals for toughening up price controls.

The speakers for tomorrow's debate have yet to be selected but it is very unlikely that Mrs. Thatcher will speak. The feeling is that she did very well earlier this week and that she should not be over-exposed.

Steel seeks all-party inflation policy pact

By Elinor Goodman

THE LIBERAL leader last night raised the possibility of an all-party pact to reach a consensus on counter-inflation policy.

Mr. David Steel, who last year ruled out any formal agreement with the Tories, conceded that Mrs. Thatcher made sense when she called for a change in the balance of power held by the unions.

In a speech at the National Liberal Club, Mr. Steel repeated the idea—heard frequently during 1974—that considerable common ground existed between moderates in all parties.

Calling for a statutory wage freeze to hold the tide of wage claims until a longer-term counter-inflation policy could be agreed, he claimed that a clear majority existed across party lines for a package of proposals to control inflation and industrial anarchy.

Parties had a duty to discuss things among themselves, he said in what looks like a preview of Liberal election policy. The Government should not reject Mrs. Thatcher's offer of

co-operation to secure fresh legislation merely because she had come "rather late in the day to the principle of inter-party cooperation in a common national cause."

Mr. Steel said that Mrs. Thatcher was right to raise the question of union power and secondary picketing, just as Mr. Callaghan was correct to stress the need to put the rights of the community above the rights of any group.

At present, Labour's left-wing exercised a veto over union legislation, while the Tory right-wing would exercise a veto over prices and incomes legislation by a Tory government.

Since the end of the Lib-Lab pact last year, the Liberals have begun to feel a little left out, with the Government taking more notice of the nationalist parties than of the Liberals.

Last night's speech would seem to represent a bid by Mr. Steel to get back into the mainstream, and to exploit what the Liberals believe to be increasing public dissatisfaction with partisan point scoring.

Booth urged to end stalemate at Times

THE Government has been asked by Tory and Labour MPs to try again to bring about a resumption of publication of The Times and Sunday Times.

Mr. Albert Booth, Employment Secretary, admitted yesterday that his efforts so far to bring about an agreement between the parties to the dispute had not succeeded.

He said some agreement had been reached in talks at his department and he urged MPs to use their influence with both sides to persuade them to implement it.

Government intervention in the Times dispute was urged by Mr. Christopher Price (Lab, Lewisham W), who accused Lord Thomson of taking his personal wealth—which had been pledged to support The Times—to Canada.

"The Government bears a real responsibility to make proper arrangements if the titles of Times Newspapers are sold to somebody else," he said.

Mr. Booth said the Government aimed to keep as many newspaper titles as possible in existence in the provinces and Fleet Street.

Mr. Philip Whitehead (Lab,

Derby N) urged Mr. Booth to make another attempt to get the parties together as more and more Times employees were being dismissed.

"We are losing two great national institutions in what is really a management virility symbol."

Mr. Booth said the dispute was very complicated and one in which it was only too easy to apportion blame to the various parties.

"We can and have agreed a way to remove many of the barriers to a recommencement of Times publication. That is what I want to do as speedily as possible."

Alan Pike, Labour correspondent, writes: In mid-December, Mr. Booth persuaded Times Newspapers management and the print unions to accept a formula which would have cleared the way for negotiations on all issues, including new technology.

The unions, however, are not prepared to negotiate unless the company lifts dismissal notices sent to about 3,000 employees and the prospect of talks remains deadlocked by this issue.

Ulster hopes rise

By Our Belfast Correspondent

THE MAIN political parties in Northern Ireland will soon begin a new round of talks with Mr. Roy Mason, the Ulster Secretary, in another effort to find a consensus which would lead to devolution of a wide range of powers to a local assembly.

At his meeting in London today with Mr. Michael O'Kennedy, the Irish Foreign Minister, Mr. Mason will be able to hold out some hope that

the stalemate in Ulster might be broken.

There is little outward sign of a change of attitude on the part of the major blocs in the province.

Mr. Mason said in a letter to party leaders this week, however, that he was encouraged by "fresh thoughts, signs of flexibility and a readiness to recognise the interest of others" in meetings before Christmas.

Help for small companies

By Andrew Taylor

CONSERVATIVE MPs are beginning to press the Government to include small private companies from certain aspects of the Companies Bill, which has now reached committee stage.

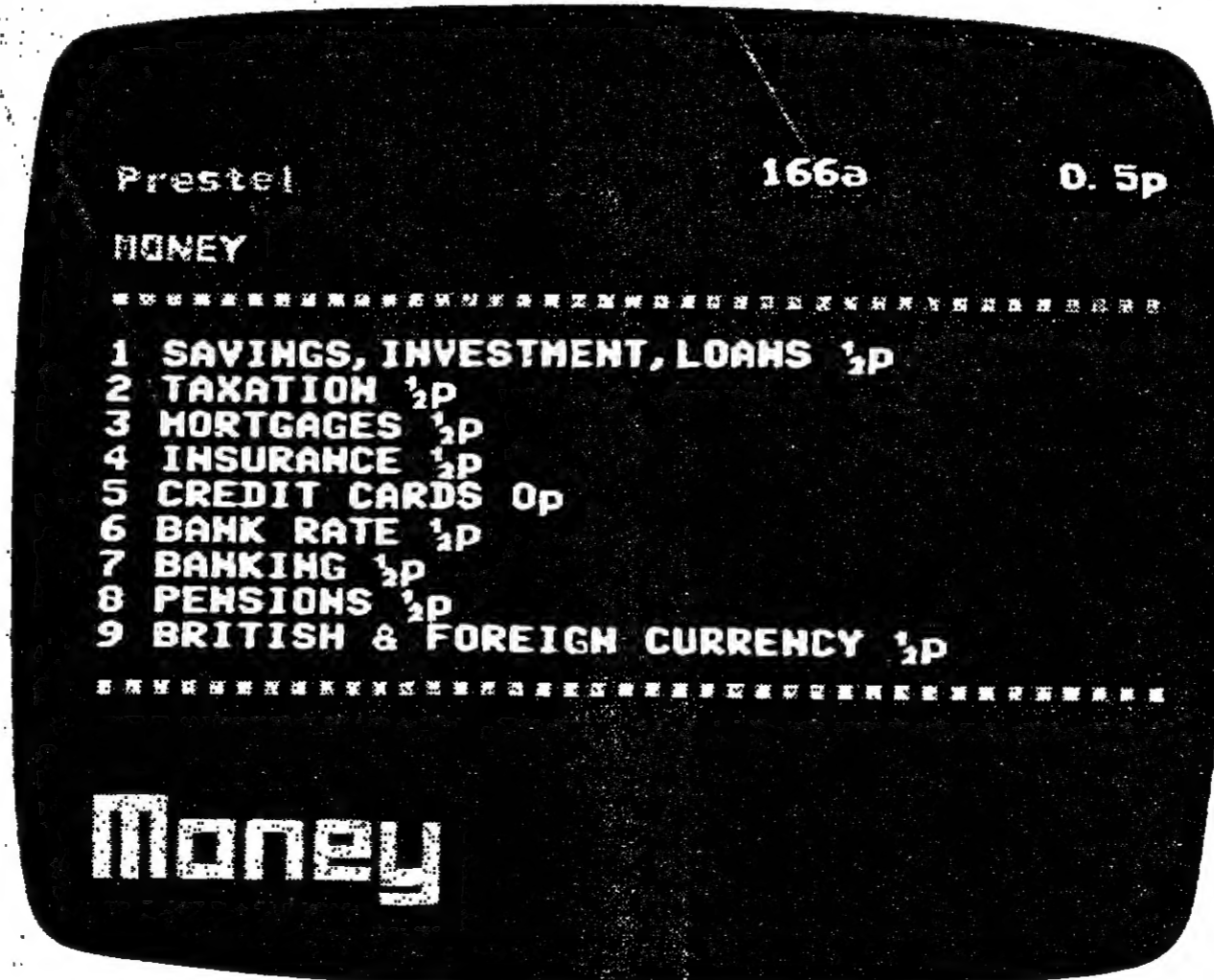
The Opposition has already successfully included an amendment to the Bill creating a new category of private business—the proprietary company—which it hopes to use as a springboard for further amendments. Proprietary companies include

small private businesses with net assets of less than £1m, with fewer than 200 employees and fewer than 10 shareholders.

Most important—where all shareholders are directors.

Yesterday Conservative MPs further tested the Government with additional amendments which would have excluded proprietary companies from parts of the Bill which lay down a framework of rules under which companies are able to issue new shares.

If you own a television set, you probably won't be able to read this.



first Prestel sets in customers' homes.

And even at this early stage, there are over 800,000 pages of information available to Prestel subscribers.

It's a sign of the way television is moving from being a simple means of entertainment to a much more complex domestic information medium.

Ceefax and Oracle, for instance, the BBC and ITV information banks, are now plugged in to a great many Radio Rentals homes.

We already rent home video recording equipment.

It's a page from the new telephone-linked home information service, Prestel.

And, as yet, only a tiny proportion of television sets in this country are designed to receive it.

Which means that even if you invested in a new set as recently as one year ago, you won't be able to read a page of it in your own home.

It's just one of the developments in television technology that have happened over the last few years.

And it's just one of the reasons why renting rather than buying a set is the best way to keep up with progress.

If you rent a television set from Radio Rentals, you can change models each year to cope with the accelerating pace of technology.

Already Radio Rentals have installed the

All of these additional facilities are ready and waiting for any of our customers who want to make use of them.

So if you are thinking of investing your own hard-earned cash in a new television set, pause a moment.

Because you could well find that next year, your brand-new set seems a lot more than 12 months old.



We have a view to the future.

MANAGEMENT

EDITED BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

Unilever squares up to the economic slowdown

BY CHRISTOPHER LORENZ

MANAGEMENTS SHOULD stop pretending to themselves and their shareholders that the world economic slowdown necessarily means slower corporate growth. Recognising that, as growth falls, risk increases, managers should get out from under their desks, formulate a proper strategy, and manage.

This was the overriding theme to emerge from presentations by some of Europe's largest companies on "Strategies for the Early 1980s" at a conference in Brussels last week.

Too many companies had relied simply on expansion of the market, rather than active management, to increase their sales and profits in the golden sixties and early seventies, said one speaker at the conference, which was organised by Eurofinance, the Paris-based investment research organisation, and attended by more than 200 top European financiers.

The most revealing analysis of past and future strategy was given by Unilever, in the person of its chairman, Mr. H. F. van den Hoven, and its director for corporate development, Mr. H. Meij. Mr. van den Hoven outlined Unilever's ambitious long-term aims. Mr. Meij gave an unusually detailed insight into the varied geographic and

product strategy of this normally shy multinational.

Unilever, the Anglo-Dutch foods to chemicals group, might seem to be in the front line of any slowdown in consumer spending. But it intends to continue to grow just as fast as in the past, in real terms, the conference was told by the Chairman of its Dutch arm, Mr. H. F. van den Hoven. And it wants to generate enough profit to finance this growth out of its own reserves. So profitability will have to be improved.

Seizing one of the fiercest bulls by the horns, Mr. van den Hoven said he was fully prepared to see a gradual increase of local participation in Unilever's subsidiaries in developing countries—a trend he refused to describe as a "problem," in contrast with many other multinationals, and in spite of the disruption caused by enforced participation in Unilever's Nigerian interests.

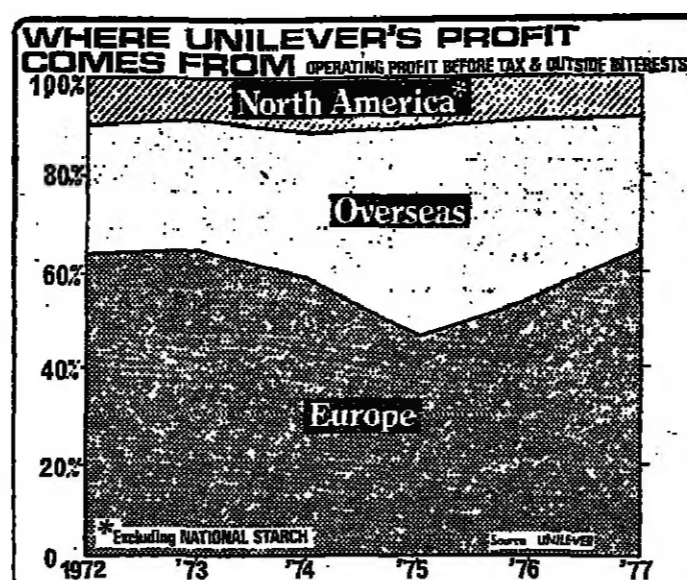
Analysing Unilever's performance and policies over the past 10 to 15 years, Mr. Meij said its annual growth had been roughly in line with increasing consumer expenditure in the countries where it operated, with acquisitions adding another half or one per cent to that. But profits had failed to

keep pace.

Europe had remained the source of about 70 per cent of Unilever's sales, though not profits, while the North American contribution to both sales and profits had fallen. Sales and especially profits from the rest of the world (what Unilever terms "overseas") had risen very substantially, though the profits rise had been increasingly offset by local participation—particularly the loss of majority control in Nigeria. The changing geographic profits mix is illustrated in the diagram.

The major changes in product patterns were continued expansion in frozen foods, ice cream and tea, and a doubling in 10 years of interests in industrial food supplies (such as industrial fats). Unilever had also moved into "specialty products" for industrial use; it now claimed to be a world leader in fatty acids, for example. One of the main reasons for the success of UAC (formerly the United Africa Company), was its move into relatively high value-added products, said Mr. Meij.

Turning to the future, Mr. Meij's first point was that growth in Europe would probably be at least one per cent below the previous rates, and perhaps as much as two



or three per cent below. So Europe's proportion of Unilever's sales would fall.

But profitability would be boosted in several ways. Better use would be made of capital, by adapting cost structures to lower growth. This would include a reduction of "overheads" by altering power structures. Mr. Meij also cited rationalisation in several

sectors, including meat, chemicals and packaging.

The strategy of moving into premium products in Europe would be continued in all product areas. Unilever expected increased demand for convenience products in all areas, so it should be possible to raise gross margins all round, said Mr. Meij. This was all the more necessary because of the

growing burden of tax (especially in West Germany).

Commenting on suggestions that Unilever was over-dependent on the UK, a low-growth country, Mr. van den Hoven said that UK consumer spending was not only surprisingly high, but that "margins from some of our UK businesses are greater than from the Continent".

Outside Europe and North America, Unilever was still primarily a detergent company, with that exception of UAC, Mr. Meij said. "Overseas" markets accounted for over a third of Unilever's detergent sales, and even more of profits. But sales of toiletries and animal fats were increasing fast. Overall, overseas growth should be "considerable," he said, with sales growing at least as fast as purchasing power.

Mr. Meij laid great emphasis on Unilever's expansion plans in the United States. Not only was economic growth expected to be more rapid than in Europe, but Unilever had a low market penetration. Further incentives were that the U.S. was the source of many technological innovations which affected Unilever's products, and that most of the group's main competitors were based there. "Business profitability" was also higher in

the U.S. than in Europe.

Surveying the group's US interests, Mr. Meij said Unilever was a market leader (in such products as tea and dry soups). Mr. van den Hoven added that Unilever (which is unconnected with the UK supermarket chain of that name) was also number two in the very large fast-foods market. Lipton was one of the most successful companies in the U.S., with a consistent 10 per cent growth in both profits and sales.

On the other hand, Mr. Meij admitted that Lever Brothers had not been growing at a satisfactory rate, and considerable attention was being paid to getting things right.

Unilever was also going for growth through acquisition. Hence its purchase last year of National Starch and Chemical Corporation, which was "financially sound and excellently managed," and was providing 5 per cent of Unilever's total profits.

As for Unilever's future world product "mix," Mr. Meij said the group did not have "the Volkswagen problem" (of a relatively narrow product range, from which diversification was necessary). So Unilever intended to remain "within, or in the fringes of,

its existing product groups" in a known technology and distribution pattern. "The risks of further diversification would be very considerable," he said.

Consumer products would continue to account for between 40 and 70 per cent of sales, with the "overseas" sector growing faster than Europe, while industrial products sales would grow relatively fast in Europe and the U.S.

Unilever's research efforts (currently running at about \$250m) were being largely concentrated on improving existing products and processes. Mr. Meij expected Unilever's cash flow to continue to be sufficient for its growth needs. But he was asked, would this still apply if there were a sizeable increase in the price of raw materials?

Admitting that the group's working capital was large—about 30 per cent of sales, and roughly equal to its investment in fixed assets—Mr. Meij said the most severe impact he could envisage was the equivalent of 5 per cent of sales. This had been taken into account in Unilever's financial strategy. It was one of the reasons why a large cash reserve, equivalent to about 4 per cent of sales, was maintained.

BUSINESS PROBLEM
BY OUR LEGAL STAFF

Employee's notice

In the event of a closing down of a business where an employee is resident at rent free tenant of a house within the grounds of the works premises can you advise on (a) the form of notice to the tenant to vacate the property and (b) the period of time required by law for such notice to become effective.

Both questions depend on the terms on which the employee held the house, and in the absence of a full record of the express terms, on the nature and periodicity of his payment. A notice would have to be drafted with all these terms in mind, and should give not less than 28 clear days' notice, but may have to give a longer period.

No legal responsibility can be accepted by the Financial Times for the answers given in these columns. All inquiries will be answered by post as soon as possible.

YOU MIGHT be forgiven for believing that a document is either published or it isn't. But this is not so—there is a twilight world where information is "semi-published" and is called by the experts "grey literature."

Grey literature, according to a recently established definition, is material which is not issued through normal commercial publication channels—which means it is usually very difficult to gain access to it. The problem is that such publications enter a strange limbo known only to a very few people and it means that others, who may be very interested in the information they contain, will seldom stumble across them even after the most thorough research.

Because the European Commission believes that the community could benefit from access to this knowledge, it is moving towards bringing grey literature in from the cold.

Grey literature might be something as simple as a promotional brochure or technical specification of a company's product. Alternatively it might be something altogether more esoteric, such as a thesis or



conference papers which have not been published in a learned journal. In addition there are many sources of scientific, technical, social and economic information which only "semi-publish" their work.

Existence

An example could be a research laboratory which publishes a report. It prints a couple of hundred copies which it posts to organisations on its mailing list. This is perfectly satisfactory for those on the mailing list but it does not get those people and organisations who will never even learn of its existence. Yet the market for such a specialised work is so small to

make it not worthwhile publishing commercially. The Commission of European Communities has turned its mind to the problems of grey literature on the grounds that information is a valuable commodity—especially in Western society—and that available documents should not be lost to those who could use them because they are unaware of their existence.

"This is a serious problem for an economy, such as that of the European Community, the health of which is largely based on the judicious application of new knowledge," a Community document recently noted. It was to seek solutions to this problem that 30 experts

Bringing grey literature in from the cold

BY JASON CRISP

gathered in York at the end of last year. They tried to define grey literature and more importantly, to look at how potential users of these semi-published works could become aware of their existence.

The problems of making grey material accessible to the researcher are immense. There is the physical difficulty of gathering the information from the many and diverse publishers of this type of literature—the problem here is as much one of education as anything else.

The collection of information can be in two basic forms: the title and details of the publication and where to get it or,

second, a physical collection of the documents themselves. At the other end of the process is the need to have a sufficiently broad form of identification so that a searcher for information does not miss documents—thus failing to solve the problem anyway.

One of the major conclusions of the York conference was that each of the member states should set up a national authority to collect its own country's grey literature and to create a data-base—full information on each publication, classified and stored in a computer.

If each country established a data-base it could be linked via Euronet, the European communications network, to give maximum access to information.

Although the database would only contain the most fundamental information—title, author, corporate author and where to get it, as well as an identifying code—it could be offered to secondary abstracting and indexing services, which included the York conference.

The limiting factor to the establishment of databases of grey literature is not the technology but the problem of building up the information, says Gibb. Which means that the producers of the semi-published works will need educating to the benefits of registering their material.

Demand for this type of information is increasing, he says. Throughout companies research is growing—not just in design, production and research departments, but marketing and personnel too.

According to John Gibb, head of the Commission's Directorate for Dissemination of Research Results, once a database was established it would be possible to produce catalogues based on the information gathered, although eventually all access would be direct, by computer.

Although the database would only contain the most fundamental information—title, author, corporate author and where to get it, as well as an identifying code—it could be offered to secondary abstracting and indexing services, which included the York conference.

Pilot

This would enable users to read abstracts of documents to assist in determining their value.

Gibb emphasises that the system has to be as "light" as possible to ensure ease and breadth of search. He suggests a "key" word system which, as well as being broad, has the additional advantage of being expandable. An example of this might be a company seeking a technical solution to a problem

which had already been found in a field unrelated to its own.

It will obviously be some years before the "grey" literature of Europe automatically becomes recognised at a central point. Only new publications would be recognised, because of its impossibility of collecting existing work and because of the relatively short life of much research. But a pilot is being started in Belgium and Gibb is very optimistic that the system will be operational in two years.

"I am conscious of a powerful spirit of co-operation here at the Commission," he explained. The limiting factor to the establishment of databases of grey literature is not the technology but the problem of building up the information, says Gibb. Which means that the producers of the semi-published works will need educating to the benefits of registering their material.

Demand for this type of information is increasing, he says. Throughout companies research is growing—not just in design, production and research departments, but marketing and personnel too.

Technical News

EDITED BY ARTHUR BENNETT AND TED SCHOETERS

MATERIALS

Cement and glass make new board

COMPLETION has been announced by TAC Construction Materials (Turner and Newall Group) of a major £3m investment programme at Widnes, covering a production facility for new types of glass reinforced cement (GRC) sheet and for asbestos-cement slates.

The plants form part of an overall film expansion project, which has already brought the completion of a £4.6m lightweight block factory at Alfreton. Further investments amounting to about £1m are planned for asbestos cement manufacturing plants at Erith and Tamworth.

As part of the Widnes development, the launching of Tac-board must be singled out as of major importance since the company claims it is the first GRC-type material to be produced in Britain at a price low enough to allow it to be used in practically any general building board application.

Price reductions have been made possible by the development of volume production methods at Widnes and UK and foreign patents are being sought to protect this know-how since Tac-board is expected to find a ready and extensive market

both in the U.S. and in EEC countries.

TAC underlines that the product is complementary to existing asbestos cement materials and claims that it is the first company anywhere to go over to mass-production of a GRC material.

Starting material is a cement reinforced with an alkali-resistant glass. Laminations are built up to the required thickness on revolving mandrels in an adaptation of the asbestos-cement technology perfected by TAC.

The result is a tough, flexible and impact-resistant flat board. Competing GRC materials are generally produced by the comparatively expensive spray-up process.

Because the material is strong, thinner boards can be used than is the case with other asbestos-free alternatives. Meanwhile, it qualifies as a Class 0 surface for fire-resistance and can be used, for instance, for constructing or upgrading fire doors.

TAC Construction Materials, POB 22 Trafford Park, Manchester M17 1RU. 061-872 2181.

Easily-used fine wires

DEVELOPED in Sweden by Orebro Kabel AB, insulated fine wires in 24, 28, 32 and 30 AWG with particularly good "simultaneous cut, strip and wrap properties" have been introduced by the British associate, Selbac Cables of Litherland, Merseyside.

This CSW range of wires is made by a particular melt extrusion technique in which the easy strip properties of the Dupont Tezel (a modified fluoropolymer) are further increased.

The wires are particularly suited for wrapping to terminals where the cut, strip and wrap operations are carried out with one high speed rotating operation using any pneumatic or electrically powered tool of normal torque output.

Cost falls between that of PVC and the more expensive polyester laminate alternatives. More from Selbac Cables, 65 Penrhyn Avenue, Liverpool L21 6ND Merseyside (051-820 0570).

Pump maker bids for growth

A NEW range of pumps, new test house facilities and the acquisition of the latest numerically-controlled machine tools to supplement the main machine shop, are some of the moves made by SSP Pumps (part of Mono Group), Birch Road, Lottbridge Drive, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN23 6PQ (0323 27787) to increase its share of the market.

The company—which started in a back bedroom with two employees 21 years ago—celebrates its birthday with the introduction of pumps now made of ductile iron—a major departure from the conventional product of stainless steel for the product wetted parts of positive lobe rotor pumps.

Malleable, spheroidal and graphitic, ductile iron does not have the same brittle characteristics as cast iron and because it is more economical than stainless steel, the company says it can offer its established high standards of positive displacement pump performance and reliability at very competitive prices.

This suggests an entirely new field of industrial applications for the pumps where hygienic and highly corrosive considerations—already adequately covered by existing models—are not critical.

Until now, all its lobe-rotor pumps have been built in stainless steel—a specific demand in the area of nuclear energy. However, for pumping industrial non-corrosive or mildly abrasive products, the inherent properties of the substituted material should offer an additional competitive edge.

Reliable lobe-rotor pump performance absolutely depends on precise tolerances in the synchronisation of the two rotors and the clearance between these and the faces of

the pumping chamber. Many of the casing components and rotors are cast, then machine finished to required tolerances, while the shafts are machined from solid bar.

Despite the skill of operatives responsible for the machining of the components, the slight variation in finished sizes necessitated a hand tapping operation. However, with the company's increased numerically-controlled machine facility, greater component accuracy is being achieved, thus reducing the need for hand finishing and freeing the engineers for other operations elsewhere in the plant.

The test house enables a variety of exhaustive checks to be carried out under controlled conditions on both new and existing designs of lobe-rotor pumps, and provide valuable data on the company's product performance.

Other applications for these machines, which are far ahead of anything so far designed by competing companies, include solving very large numbers of simultaneous equations, more so when building computer models of such things as big oilfields. A 203 is to be used by

Latest super-computer from CDC is the Cyber 203, described as the first model in a new series, capable of carrying out 100m calculations per second.

This ability makes it particularly suitable for solving the complex equations which are at the basis of 24-hour weather predictions and, indeed, the first orders for these large machines—which cost about \$8m each—indicate that they will be used in forecasting work, including a commercial service to be provided to English Airwest by Global Weather Dynamics.

Other applications for these machines, which are far ahead of anything so far designed by competing companies, include solving very large numbers of simultaneous equations, more so when building computer models of such things as big oilfields. A 203 is to be used by

Latest super-computer from CDC is the Cyber 203, described as the first model in a new series, capable of carrying out 100m calculations per second.

This ability makes it particularly suitable for solving the complex equations which are at the basis of 24-hour weather predictions and, indeed, the first orders for these large machines—which cost about \$8m each—indicate that they will be used in forecasting work, including a commercial service to be provided to English Airwest by Global Weather Dynamics.

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

Each sensor manufactured is terminated to the specified length by techniques which maintain tensile strength and a tightly sealed envelope. A breather at the top of the sensor contains chemicals for dryness and protection from corrosion and completes isolation of the electrical system from the external environment.

More from S. Waterloo Place, London SW1Y 4BE (01-493 0515).

DATA PROCESSING
CDC's new giant

LIKE THE reports of Mark Twain's death, those of the coming demise of the very large computer are greatly exaggerated.

Control Data Corporation, known since the early part of the 60s for its work on big, advanced scientific machines, is continuing to pursue their development.

Latest super-computer from CDC is the Cyber 203, described as the first model in a new series, capable of carrying out 100m calculations per second.

This ability makes it particularly suitable for solving the complex equations which are at the basis of 24-hour weather predictions and, indeed, the first orders for these large machines—which cost about \$8m each—indicate that they will be used in forecasting work, including a commercial service to be provided to English Airwest by Global Weather Dynamics.

Other applications for these machines, which are far ahead of anything so far designed by competing companies, include solving very large numbers of simultaneous equations, more so when building computer models of such things as big oilfields. A 203 is to be used by

Latest super-computer from CDC is the Cyber 203, described as the first model in a new series, capable of carrying out 100m calculations per second.

This ability makes it particularly suitable for solving the complex equations which are at the basis of 24-hour weather predictions and, indeed, the first orders for these large machines—which cost about \$8m each—indicate that they will be used in forecasting work, including a commercial service to be provided to English Airwest by Global Weather Dynamics.

Other applications for these machines, which are far ahead of anything so far designed by competing companies, include solving very large numbers of simultaneous equations, more so when building computer models of such things as big oilfields. A 203 is to be used by

Latest super-computer from CDC is the Cyber 203, described as the first model in a new series, capable of carrying out 100m calculations per second.

This ability makes it particularly suitable for solving the complex equations which are at the basis of 24-hour weather predictions and, indeed, the first orders for these large machines—which cost about \$8m each—indicate that they will be used in forecasting work, including a commercial service to be provided to English Airwest by Global Weather Dynamics.

Other applications for these machines, which are far ahead of anything so far designed by competing companies, include solving very large numbers of simultaneous equations, more so when building computer models of such things as big oilfields. A 203 is to be used by

Latest super-computer from CDC is the Cyber 203, described as the first model in a new series, capable of carrying out 100m calculations per second.

This ability makes it particularly suitable for solving the complex equations which are at the basis of 24-hour weather predictions and, indeed, the first orders for these large machines—which cost about \$8m each—indicate that they will be used in forecasting work, including a commercial service to be provided to English Airwest by Global Weather Dynamics.

Other applications for these machines, which are far ahead of anything so far designed by competing companies, include solving very large numbers of simultaneous equations, more so when building computer models of such things as big oilfields. A 203 is to be used by

Latest super-computer from CDC is the Cyber 203, described as the first model in a new series, capable of carrying out 100m calculations per second.

Powerful Prime minis

FOUR compatible and powerful superminis have been launched in London by Prime, offering support in shared operations to users who are contemplating, or using machines from the top of the DEC, Hewlett Packard and Data General ranges and larger minis in the 370 series from IBM.

The four machines cover the price range from \$26,000 to as much as \$221,000. The top machine, the 750—will support up to 68 users, each of whom will have a 32m byte virtual address space, has 2m bytes of main memory and a maximum disc capacity of 24m bytes.

The smallest machine, the 450, is offered as a tool for systems builders, software houses and other parties who would make it the support unit for specialised packages.

Prime Computer (UK), The Hounslow Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, Middx. 01-572 6241.

The four machines cover the price range from \$26,000 to as much as \$221,000. The top machine, the 750—will support up to 68 users, each of whom will have a 32m byte virtual address space, has 2m bytes of main memory and a maximum disc capacity of 24m bytes.

The smallest machine, the 450, is offered as a tool for systems builders, software houses and other parties who would make it the support unit for specialised packages.

Prime Computer (UK), The Hounslow Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, Middx. 01-572 6241.

The four machines cover the price range from \$26,000 to as much as \$221,000. The top machine, the 750—will support up to 68 users, each of whom will have a 32m byte virtual address space, has 2m bytes of main memory and a maximum disc capacity of 24m bytes.

The smallest machine, the

Wednesday January 24 1979

هكزا من النجیل

Building Societies

Like other financial institutions, the building societies were beset last year by a number of problems — not least fluctuating interest rates and an official ceiling on lending. Demand for home ownership remains strong, however, and the societies will be hoping for calmer conditions in the current year.

Trying to cope with demand

By Michael Cassell

THE BUILDING societies' impressive effort to help the spread of home ownership during 1978 disguised what for the industry itself was in many ways a troublesome year. As the societies pursued their fundamental role of attracting and lending out money for mortgages they found themselves deeply immersed in a succession of problems which they would rather not have encountered. By the start of 1979 few of the problems had been resolved.

Last year started well enough. The societies had notched up another year of records in 1977 and were in a good position to continue on the same path. They were recording a high net inflow of new savings, offering a competitive interest rate and working in a favourable

financial climate, with Minimum Lending Rate at 7 per cent and their own liquidity levels at an average 21 per cent.

With the year only two weeks old, the societies felt able to reduce the mortgage rate to its lowest level for nearly five years and to predict that the level of home loans arranged in the next year was set to rise substantially.

While just about every other factor affecting their operations was set to change, however, the societies managed to honour their predictions on mortgage lending. During the past year the movement made about 800,000 home loans to house buyers a rise of over 60,000 on the previous 12 months. They actually advanced around £2.7bn, a 26 per cent increase on the 1977 record total of £6.8bn.

Of the 800,000 home buyers helped, an estimated 375,000 were buying property for the first time, representing a minor reduction on the record levels achieved at the start of the decade, but a trend to be expected as owner-occupation continues to spread and the number of first-time purchasers falls. The societies were able to claim that they had enabled over 8m families to purchase their first homes in the 10 years up to the end of 1978.

But almost from the very beginning of last year conditions for the societies became less favourable and their problems

began to mount. Political dilemmas also figured strongly, with Government concern over house price inflation leading to the largely unwelcome imposition of lending ceilings and with the collapse of the Grays Building Society — regarded as a "blemish" on the industry's history.

Targets

It is to their credit that despite the sharp change in climate to which the societies were subjected and their necessary preoccupation with a wider set of problems, they stuck to and succeeded in meeting their original targets.

The societies enter 1979 in a far less favourable position than the one existing twelve months ago and because of the heavy drain on resources experienced in 1978, the societies could face a potentially difficult time ahead.

In the short term they confront an MLR of 12½ per cent, which has led to the introduction of the second highest mortgage rate on record (11½ per cent) and now find themselves with an average liquidity level down to around 17 per cent and still falling.

The figures show that the societies took in about £3.8bn in net receipts during 1978 (against £4.7bn in the previous year), although they managed to advance nearly £3bn more than in 1977. To achieve this it was

necessary for them to add about £1.7bn of liquid funds to repayments of principal, a course they will be very anxious to avoid during 1979.

Competition from other investment institutions is particularly strong and it seems unlikely that the societies will be able to contemplate any further significant increase in lending until a decline in interest rates generally improves their own competitive position.

They are at least fairly confident that with the rate of house price increases becoming more normal, lending levels need not be subjected to the type of arbitrary reductions imposed last year following the Government's intervention.

Whether the societies are forced to trim lending programmes because of a continuing shortage of new funds and a reluctance to cushion advances with liquidity remains to be seen however. The so-called further interest rate rises would not seem very likely in front of a seemingly now inevitable general election.

The societies are also well aware that demand for loans has shown no sign of falling off, despite the recent rises in the cost of home loans and the substantial increases recorded in average house prices. It is tempting to suggest that perhaps the societies and various governments have conspired to create a demand with which,

despite past successes, they are unable to cope.

The queues for mortgages remain long and impatient, constantly tarnishing the societies' laudible efforts, and the desire for owner occupation grows increasingly strong. With 54 per cent of the country's housing stock now privately owned, the opportunities for further growth of privately owned tenure can hardly be said to have been exhausted.

How the societies can begin to cope with the demand remains one of their most pressing problems. The chief executive of one of the major societies recently predicted that it would double in the next five years. Mr. Alan Mason of the Provincial suggested that advances would very soon exceed £1bn in number and that it was not unreasonable to assume that by 1984, mortgage advances would be £14bn.

Mr. Mason, whose views about which way the societies must move in order to maintain their past successes are not universally shared, does not necessarily believe that these figures will be achieved but is convinced that demand will justify a lending programme of this magnitude.

Neither will some of his suggestions for securing an adequate and constant supply of funds and for overcoming the apparent weakness of stable capital be accepted by all his

colleagues, but the debate would appear to be essential.

Few people would quarrel with Mr. Mason's assumption that the problem of raising funds sufficient to meet the future rate of mortgage demand and the prospect of competition for their traditional business from other quarters is going to represent a major task. There seems little doubt that, at least in some respects, the industry's structure will need to be changed, though its fundamental role should remain the same.

The proposals that in order to encourage larger investments and greater stability by offering nominal interest on smaller and expensive-to-service accounts is not new, but it is the type of option which societies will soon have to examine.

Potential

Calls last year from the Governor of the Bank of England for societies to examine the potential for tapping money from institutions and to look to the wholesale money market as an alternative to the private individual will also provide considerable food for thought, though such developments—also envisaged in the Housing Policy Review—would be considered by many societies to remain a long way off.

Some believe a great deal can and should be done to attract more funds from the industry's traditional sources, at least par-

tially by offering a far wider range of financial services for investors—even if such a course involves what they would regard as an inevitable collision with the banks.

But 1978 will be remembered for the birth of two specific problems for the industry, the first being the Government's further intrusion into the industry's affairs in the shape of the agreement to set down quarterly mortgage lending ceilings. Having accepted for some time that interest rates charged by the industry can effectively be set by Ministers of the day, societies now have to face the fact that Government has also established a precedent for guiding future lending programmes and found another device for helping to contain inflation.

The societies publicly emphasise that the lending quotas have been mutually agreed and not been imposed from above. But behind their more private opposition to the schemes is a resolute denial that societies can be held primarily responsible for price movements in the housing market.

Perhaps the Government's intervention was the natural conclusion to a period in which the societies' reluctance to incur the displeasure of Ministers, for fear of stirring up threats of tighter controls, had itself been instrumental in whitewashing away much of the independence they were so

anxious to protect. And despite the serious objections held by many societies expected to cooperate in the lending limit concept, few voices were publicly raised in opposition.

For the time being at least the lending ceilings remain in force, though the situation has changed dramatically since they were introduced. Societies are now struggling to raise sufficient funds rather than having to impose artificial constraints on lending. The irony is that for much of 1978 societies were not in any case able to lend up to the agreed limits without drawing heavily on liquid funds, a situation which remains with them at the start of 1979.

No review of the past year can overlook either the affair of the Grays, the details of which are now well recorded but from which the repercussions are still awaited.

The results of an inquiry into the £7m shortfall exposed in a small East London society is due in the spring, and whatever its conclusions the affair can be expected to lead to several changes in building society rules and regulations. The establishment of a fund to cover any similar incidents in future is also near.

So although the building society movement will in some respects be hoping to repeat or improve upon its performance in 1978, there will be elements of the past 12 months which it will clearly wish to leave behind.

Olivetti Systems. Intelligent enough to work on their own. Adaptable enough to join any network.

There's a new breed of distributed data processing systems. It comes from Olivetti.

Over 91,000 new Olivetti A5, A6, A7 and TC800 systems have been sold worldwide, spearheading the drive to data devolution.

Their programmability permits them to work independently or to integrate easily with almost any mainframe computer.

Their modularity allows enlargement of existing teleprocessing networks.

One of the Olivetti distributed processing systems is the TC800, an intelligent modular terminal system with a difference.

It can be configured to cope with most of the jobs previously the preserve of larger and more costly computer systems. And it can switch roles from hour to hour, the system adapting to the people who use it.

All of which has already made the TC800 the ideal intelligent terminal system for finance, government and industry.

Olivetti has installed throughout the world over 80,000 terminals and 180,000 systems for data and word processing applications, over 165,000 teleprinters and 330,000 accounting machines.

olivetti



To: Valerie Belfer, British Olivetti Limited, 30 Berkeley Square, London W1X 6AH. Please send me details of your Olivetti systems.

Name _____
Position _____
Company _____
Address _____

BUILDING SOCIETIES II

Leaders take a closer look at opportunities in Europe

A LEADING Bausparkass — the nearest German equivalent to a UK building society — has recently established an experimental office in Luxembourg. On its own that may seem a small and perhaps unexciting step but its purpose was plain and the implications could be highly significant. The Luxembourg venture, in fact, is the first practical example of activity across EEC frontiers in the politically sensitive field of housing finance.

Up to now building societies — and similar institutions elsewhere in Europe — have operated strictly within national boundaries. UK Societies may have outgrown their provisional origins but until recently their relevance beyond Dover had not been seriously considered. But just as banks and insurance companies have for some time now been spreading their wings abroad, the day when the Halifax or Nationwide open their doors to customers in France or Belgium may not be far off.

Ever since Britain joined the EEC in 1972, UK building societies have been discussing the possibilities of opening branches outside this country. But last year the debate began in earnest.

Two research groups, for example, were set up by the Building Societies Association (BSA) to look into the legal, financial and marketing complications which building societies will face when and if business begins on the Continent. The two countries which they have set out to examine are West Germany and Belgium.

In Belgium there is a big colony of UK expatriates centred round NATO and the EEC institutions. It is thought that this nucleus may provide a suitable customer base for the future. Moreover, if people did not wish actually to buy a house in Belgium, branches on their doorstep would afford a suitable opportunity to save for a day when they returned to the UK.

The reasons for studying conditions in West Germany are more nebulous. German thrift and prosperity are considered qual-

ities which should be compatible with the desire for home ownership and hence the establishment of branches could meet with a healthy response. The German Bausparkassen, meanwhile, are a second only in size to the British building society movement, which has assets of almost £40bn.

These studies — which are primarily a means of preparing the way for changes which will be needed in the law should be seen against a background of already well developed European contacts by British building societies.

Member

The BSA, for instance, is a member of the European Community Mortgage Federation (ECMF) and the European Federation of Savings and Loan Institutions for Construction (sometimes referred to as the European Federation of Building Societies — EFBS). The ECMF is the more broadly based and members are drawn from fields outside the housing sector, such as industry and shipping. The EFBS, on the other hand, is closer in spirit to the BSA while its make-up is much more specialist. The Federation's triennial Congress will be held in London next September, for the first time.

Another channel of information is the City EEC Committee which keeps the BSA (as one of the committee's members) in touch with the attitudes of other building institutions on questions of EEC policy.

Just how seriously building societies are taking the opportunities provided by fresh European partners can be seen by plans to hold a weekend seminar in the Midlands in March. The gathering will be opened by Mr. Christopher Tugendhat, the EEC Commissioner responsible for financial institutions, who has already expressed strong support for the principle of building societies commencing operations in Europe.

Despite all the talking, however, there are still a number of obstacles and we may be well

into the next decade before building societies get the go-ahead to cross the Channel. Moreover, with the demand for mortgages stronger than ever in this country, some people question the wisdom of a socially responsible mutual movement expanding beyond its national boundaries.

The BSA's justification, however, is that Continental branches are a logical result of Britain's membership of the EEC. Just as locally based societies (the Leeds, Halifax, Bradford and Bingley, for example) have become national, so UK building societies should be ready to become European.

More specifically, UK building society leaders feel they have plenty to offer. Their service has several advantages over most of their European counterparts — such as no obligatory savings period (in normal times) and comparatively large advances (relative to the total house price). Although societies do not make distributable profits, societies argue that they should in time contribute to Britain's invisible earnings.

A further and more recent motive for prompt action in regard to the whole question of Europe can best be illustrated by the Luxembourg office which began this article.

As the BSA points out in its evidence to the Wilson Committee: "The Government should not allow a situation to develop whereby the Bausparkassen, for instance, are empowered to operate in Great Britain but the building societies remain without powers to operate in West Germany."

In other words there is some concern that the Germans should not steal a march on their UK counterparts.

The British Government, in fact, does not at the moment appear particularly eager to push through the necessary changes. For example, it has deferred for the purposes of building societies the EEC's First Directive on Credit Institutions in December 1977 which required member States to lay down minimum standards permitting financial institutions to

operate anywhere in the EEC. (Under the Treaty of Rome directives are intended to state the object which is to be achieved while the means of getting there is left to individual countries.)

The First Directive of December 1977, therefore, provided a framework within which supervision and controls can be worked out. The current banking Bill passing through the House of Commons is a direct result of this.

It is by no means certain that Community legislation is essential but a binding directive from Brussels would force the British Government to remove any obstacles to cross-border operations within 18 months. The major domestic restraint is vested in British law, which only allows societies to lend on freehold and leasehold property, a peculiarly British concept.

Expected

A second and potentially much more important EEC directive is widely expected in the next three to four years. This is likely to concern more specifically housing finance, although there may again be opportunities for the Government to defer action.

Once the legal hurdles are cleared, there remain numerous practical complications which building societies will have to face before opening branches on the Continent.

For example, the thorny problems of exchange control and currency fluctuations are two factors which potentially could inhibit the transfer of assets from one country to another. These are the sort of questions currently being discussed by the BSA's two research groups and on which a consensus has yet to emerge.

It is probable, however, that European operations would need to be self-financing, apart from the seed capital required to set them up. This would certainly assuage the fears of some observers that assets on a vast scale would leave the

country — an outcome incidentally which the BSA strongly refutes. While societies would probably like to take in separate deposits in each country, the recent moves through the European Monetary System towards greater currency stability throw up the longer term possibility of building societies with a genuinely European asset base.

Meanwhile, the variety of approaches to housing finance in Europe provides another unknown quantity. While the imposition of a uniform system and detailed harmonisation of

EEC rules is not envisaged, building societies will nevertheless have to cope with a variety of conditions in different areas. In West Germany, potential borrowers from the Bausparkassen agree a fixed amount towards which they save each month. After 18 months they become eligible for a loan provided they have saved one-third of the contractual sum.

Because most of the money comes from people who are about to obtain loans or those who have obtained loans in the past, the system can be divorced from market forces. But

because advances generally amount to a smaller percentage of the purchase price of a house than in the UK, the balance must be found either from a savings bank (where rates vary) or a mortgage bank, which issues five to seven-year fixed loans.

In France loans can be obtained from the banks or through deferred credit societies. The latter are again mutual but in this instance a saver is entitled to borrow half-way through an agreed savings period. In Denmark banks and mortgage credit institutions

issue bonds which borrowers sell, usually at a discount, in order to acquire funds.

The BSA's researches will continue to study operations in other countries, although the areas thought to have most potential, like Belgium and West Germany, will come under the microscope first. The timetable from now on is impossible to predict but the last 12 months have seen a significant advance in preparation and further confirmation of the building society movement's European intentions.

Tim Dickson

Interest rates dilemma

THE DAY after the Bank of England announced that its Minimum Lending Rate (MLR) had been raised by 2½ per cent to 12.5 per cent last November, the building societies announced the largest ever increase in their mortgage rate. At 11.75 per cent the rate is now the second highest in the history of the movement. It stood at a record high of 12.25 per cent between October 1976 and April 1977 but quickly fell back into single figures.

This time round the rate could stick at its current level for considerably longer. The level of interest rates generally will need to decline significantly and the monthly inflow rise sharply before societies will be able to contemplate any reduction in their rates. This will be bad news for the average home owner but for the silent army of investors it means that they are now receiving a real return on their building society shares for the first time since 1970.

News of the latest mortgage rate increase shocked many people but it only goes to underline just how sensitive building society rates now are to move-

ments in money market rates. In November 1978 MLR stood at 15 per cent while the mortgage rate stood at 12.25 per cent. A year later MLR had plummeted to 5 per cent and the mortgage rate had fallen to 9.5 per cent. Today MLR is back up to 12.5 per cent and the mortgage rate is standing at 11.75 per cent.

It is to the building societies' credit that they have been able to smooth out the very volatile swings in money market rates in between. This is evidenced by the fact that between 1974 and 1977 MLR changed 52 times yet building society rates moved only six times. However, during 1978 building society rates began to move more rapidly — changing three times compared with six moves in MLR. This trend seems likely to continue.

Committed

At the start of 1978 the building societies, in common with most other financial institutions, thought that they were moving into a period of more stable interest rates. After all, infla-

tion was on the way down, North Sea oil was bolstering the balance of payments and the authorities seemed committed to a sensible monetary policy.

In fact, many of the forecasts have come about. The rate of price inflation has stayed in single figures despite pessimistic forecasts to the contrary and sterling has remained firm for most of the year. However, few people could have anticipated the substantial rise in real interest rates which took place during the year.

In the first quarter of the year the building societies reduced their recommended share rate from 6 per cent to 5.5 per cent, reflecting the downward trend in interest rates. However, this was brought to a halt by the April Budget, with MLR being raised to 7½ per cent as a gesture of the Government's firm intention to control monetary policy.

However, it had only a short-term impact on the financial markets, which were becoming increasingly nervous, and as interest rates drifted higher the building societies became less

and less competitive and their situation was exacerbated by the increased competition from National Savings.

By June the monthly inflow, which had been running at well over £500m per month at the end of 1977, had sunk to under £150m. Quickly the societies jacked up their net share rates to 6.7 per cent and everyone set back and waited for interest rates to fall back in the summer months. The authorities had put on the banking corset and this had previously led to falling interest rates.

But this failed to occur and as U.S. rates started to move higher it slowly began to dawn on City observers that UK rates were not heading downhill but were once again about to rise. The three-month local authority rate — a good proxy for the correct level for the grossed-up share rate — surged up from 9½ per cent at the end of August to 11 per cent by the end of October. By then it was clear that the level of bank and building society rates was badly out of line with market rates, and

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

From Britannia Building Society

Extra interest, more choice.

NEW

High interest, flexible Escalator Bonds.

Earn extra interest that increases each year, for five years. And still retain the flexibility to withdraw your capital after 1, 2, 3 or 4 years. Escalator Bonds pay up to 2¼% extra interest above the ordinary share rate (currently at 8%) in the fifth year. Should the ordinary share rate change the extra differential is guaranteed.

The table shows the interest rate year by year, based on the current ordinary share rate.

Interest can be paid monthly or half-yearly in

a variety of ways: (i) By transfer into a Britannia ordinary share account where it will earn even more interest (currently at 8% per annum). (ii) Directly into your bank account. (iii) By cheque, paid half-yearly. (iv) By cheque, paid monthly (minimum investment £1,000). Normal minimum investment £500. Maximum £15,000. Joint accounts £30,000.

1st YEAR EXTRA 1%	2nd YEAR EXTRA 1%	3rd YEAR EXTRA 1%	4th YEAR EXTRA 1%	5th YEAR EXTRA 2%
8.25%	8.75%	9.25%	9.75%	10.25%
12.31%	13.06%	13.81%	14.55%	15.30%

*Gross equivalent to those liable to tax at the basic rate of 33%.

NEW

Extra interest at only 3 months notice.

Earn 8½% interest at just three months notice of withdrawal with new Britannia 'Shares at Notice'. That's ½% above the current ordinary share rate (8%) and even if this rate changes the extra ½% differential is guaranteed.

Extra interest guaranteed at only three months notice of withdrawal.

8.50% 12.69%

*Gross equivalent to those liable to tax at the basic rate of 33%.

You can also add to your capital any amount at any time.

Minimum investment £500. Maximum £15,000. Joint accounts £30,000.

NEW

Monthly income options on Term Bonds.

Britannia Term Bonds offer you guaranteed extra interest above the ordinary share rate (currently 8%) as follows:—

2 YEAR TERM BONDS	NET 8.50%	GROSS* 12.69%	EXTRA ½%
3 YEAR TERM BONDS	9.00%	13.43%	1%

*Gross equivalent to those liable to basic rate tax at 33%.

And now, with a minimum investment of £1,000, your interest can be paid monthly in the following ways:

(i) Directly into a Britannia ordinary share account where it will go on earning interest but will allow you the flexibility of withdrawal. (ii) By cheque, monthly. Maximum investment £15,000. Joint accounts £30,000.

For full details of these new schemes for 1979, plus our full range of services, visit your local Britannia branch (you'll find our address in the telephone directory), or simply return the coupon.



Britannia
Building Society

For people who know about saving.

Please send me details of your full range of savings schemes.

Name _____

Address _____

Post to: Britannia Building Society, Chief Office, Newton House, Cheadle Road, Leek, Staffs. ST13 5RG. Tel: 0538 385131.

Fears about house prices recede

HOUSE PRICES in 1978 took their biggest leap forward since the chaotic days of 1972. But to the relief of everyone involved — from Ministers and building societies to the public at large — there was no repeat of the alarming increases recorded six years earlier when the average cost of a home rose by nearly a half.

Some observers believed there was never any chance of a repeat of 1972, while others — notably members of the Government — were not prepared to take any chances. They foresaw rapidly escalating house prices as an electoral albatross, decided to ensure they should not occur, and once again opened up the debate on the part building societies play in determining house prices and the advisability of tampering with market forces in a highly complex field.

The debate apart, however, the question of house prices did not in the event blow up in the faces of any of the parties involved. Average rises of something in the region of 25-30 per cent (take your pick from the Nationwide estimate of 26 per cent, the Abbey's 27.5 per cent, or the Anglia Hastings and Thanet's 31.5 per cent) were apparently acceptable after the modest 8 per cent average increase recorded in the previous 12 months.

At what level house price inflation becomes "unacceptable" has never been defined but on the basis that all sides now believe the market is settling down to more normal conditions and that the events of 1978 have passed without too much criticism, then the recent rise of around one-quarter in average prices clearly falls within acceptable limits.

It would indeed be interesting to see whether a continuation of last year's trends — leading to an overall repetition of the 1978 average rise — would also be acceptable because it was spread over a further 12 months

rather than compressed into a shorter period.

Few people believe, however, that there is much chance of the 1972 "situation" being repeated and claim that the position has already changed. Some of the major societies have already made their forecasts for the year, most suggesting average rises of 10-15 per cent, although they make the important proviso that much depends on the growth of incomes in the next few months.

There certainly seems little reason — barring a mortgage famine — why house prices should not rise at a faster rate than some of the ages are predicting if disposable incomes grow more substantially than generally accepted.

There could also be some element of "talking down" in the societies' predictions, a pastime in which both they and the Government were partaking at the start of 1978 before panic arose in some circles. In addition, the societies' best chance of ridding themselves of unwelcome Government participation in determining lending levels is to convince Ministers as well as the public that the problem has gone away.

Explosion

The Government first began to take a closer than usual interest in the societies' planned lending programme and the private housing market at the beginning of 1978. According to the Department of the Environment, average prices for new homes had, since the end of the previous year, been accelerating at a rate three times higher than earlier in 1977. Its view was that if the process was allowed to continue, a house price explosion was unavoidable.

Even while Ministers were attempting to cool down the situation by suggesting that average price rises in 1978 would be contained to no more

than 10 per cent or 11 per cent, they were becoming convinced that something more was required — and quickly. In the event they were by March telling the societies that the record £720m a month lending target decided upon in January, and approved by the Government, would have to be cut back in an attempt to take the heat out of the market.

The societies' response was predictable. They claimed that the housing market was experiencing a readjustment as a result of some fundamental changes in the economic climate — something which was as predictable and harmless as people's desire to own their own homes.

Declining living standards had been sharply reversed, enabling people to improve their living conditions, and the cost of mortgage finance had fallen back to 8.5 per cent from its 1977 peak of 12.25 per cent — a reduction which meant that for a given monthly repayment the borrower could afford a 30 per cent larger loan.

These factors, the societies claimed, combined with the fact that house prices were cheap in relation to earnings and prices, were leading to some necessary and inevitable adjustments. The availability of mortgage finance was nothing more than a factor to be considered in any assessment of the situation.

The Government's attitude was equally predictable. Whether or not it agreed with the assessment it could not be sure of the end result and once the additional element of "panic buying" had been thrown in, it decided to take action in the only area it could. The societies may only have been one factor in the equation but a curb on mortgage finance was seen as a way, however unfair, of dampening down the situation.

In calling for a 10 per cent cut in loans, Ministers were gambling on the fact that esca-

lating prices were electorally more damaging than a shortage of home loans. They may well prove to have ended up somewhere in the middle, with substantial price rises being accompanied by lengthy waiting lists for mortgages. Those waiting lists may well in any case have existed because of the societies' difficulties in attracting funds, but it could well be that the Government will be held responsible for the long mortgage delays.

Uneasy

The societies' uneasy compliance — based largely on haunting fears that prices just could rise wildly and that they would be held responsible — continued, although lending ceilings for the early part of 1979 have now been raised. They will, however, as was the case for much of last year, find it hard to lend up to figures which were originally supposed to be a harness rather than a target.

The Government's reaction to how the private housing sector actually turned out last year remains something of a closely guarded secret — perhaps on the basis that the subject is best not discussed unless absolutely necessary. While Ministers cannot be too pleased with price rises of 25 per cent (some of 50 per cent) they are clearly relieved that 1978 did not present them with a major crisis on the housing front. The fact that an early election did not materialise may also have dulled their sensitivity on the issue.

Whether it was right to intervene, and what would have happened if the Government had not, will never be known, though the question remains very alive and may yet again be put to the test.

Michael Cassell

What does Jimmy Vinyl have in common with Jeremy Smythe — besides music?



AH&T Security!

Jimmy Vinyl goes for the unbeatable flexibility of an AH&T Share Account.

He gets good interest and maximum security. Plus the convenience of a day-to-day service, now, when he's going places.

Jeremy Smythe goes for AH&T Monthly Income Bonds.

They give him a good interest cheque in the post every month. Over a million people go in for a savings plan from

Anglia Hastings & Thanet. They all enjoy AH&T Security. Come and join them. Today.

ANGLIA HASTINGS & THANET BUILDING SOCIETY
Assets exceed £1,400,000,000.
Member of The Building Societies Association.

Head Office: Moulton Park, Northampton NN3 1NL. Tel: Northampton 495853.
Administrative Centre: Thrift House, Collington Avenue, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex TN39 3NQ. Tel: Bexhill-on-Sea 214580.
For other offices see your Yellow Pages Telephone Directory. Also under "Anglia" and "Hastings & Thanet".

Dilemma

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

few people could understand why the Bank of England persisted in keeping MLR stuck at 14 per cent.

On November 2, Barclays Bank took the plunge and raised its base rate from 10 per cent to 14 per cent. The other banks quickly followed and less than a week later the Government had hiked MLR to 15 per cent.

Finally the building societies moved. Although their new rates were not regarded as completely competitive with the new interest rate structure it was generally considered that interest rates would soon begin to fall and the competitive position of the societies would improve. As the weeks went by the prospect of an early fall in interest rates receded and the building societies now have to face up to the fact that their current interest rate structure might not be adequate to meet the demand for mortgage funds in the current year.

There are still some analysts in the City who believe that the next move in UK interest rates will be downwards — after all, MLR has fallen in the last six years every January. For the moment at least, bank lending seems to be growing undramatically and the Government's funding programme for 1978/79 has nearly been com-

pleted. All these factors should augur for easier money in the next few months but there are a number of imponderables which make any forecasts difficult.

The first is the trend in U.S. interest rates. Even though sterling is no longer so vulnerable because the UK is no longer running a massive trade deficit, UK interest rates are still sensitive to movements across the Atlantic. If U.S. rates go still higher, then the likelihood is that sooner or later MLR will follow suit. Another imponderable concerns the level of public spending next year and the size of the deficit that will have to be financed.

Equally important is the demand for bank credit. At the moment the combination of high interest rates and the supplementary special deposit scheme (the corset) is curbing bank lending, and the bullish scenario is that as the economy slows down later this year bank lending will fall off in sympathy which will enable the authorities to let interest rates move downwards.

However, the key unknown at the moment is the outturn in the growth of average earnings resulting from the current industrial unrest. If these work out at around 15 per cent per annum the private sector will have to dip into its pocket to

pay the wage bills. This will increase the demand for bank credit and force up interest rates.

This is the background against which the building societies enter the current year. Because of their size in the financial system they cannot afford to ignore the general level of interest rates. However, at the individual building society level there are increasing signs that pressures are building up for increased flexibility in the system of industry-wide recommended rates. Last year there was a period when some of the large building societies departed from the recommended rates for investment accounts because they felt they were making excessive profits.

To an outsider the system of standard rates smacks of a "cartel" and the clearing banks can legitimately argue that they would never be allowed to operate such a system. They did operate one during the 1960s and the only way they could compete was through expanding their branch networks. This is something they have come to regret and all the clearing banks are now pruning their branches.

At the moment the building societies seem to be suffering a similar fate as the

recommended rate structure forces societies to compete by opening new branches all over the place. There are already signs that the societies are becoming less efficient as a result. For the most part this is being disguised by the heavy growth in the volume of business being transacted but if this ever tailed off for a prolonged period some societies could run into problems.

There are numerous ways that a more flexible rate structure could benefit both the societies and their customers. As bank charges go on increasing more and more people are using their building society branches as a substitute and the volume of transactions is increasing rapidly. One way the societies could curb the uneconomic use of building society accounts would be to charge higher rates if the account were left untouched for, say, one year. Societies already raise money via term shares, etc., but these vehicles could be considerably expanded.

In addition, there could be a case for allowing societies to tap the wholesale money market to tide them over a lean period for receipts. Rates offered there would differ substantially from the rates offered to the small depositor.

William Hall



"A Nationwide Capital Bond pays us guaranteed extra interest every month."

You've got some capital, but don't want to spend it. Put it to good use. Invest in a Nationwide Capital Bond.

Extra 1% interest for 4 years	9.00%	13.43% GROSS
Extra 1% interest for 3 years	9.00%	13.43% GROSS
Extra 1% interest for 2 years	8.50%	12.69% GROSS
Share Account	8.00%	11.94% GROSS

*Based on annual rate paid at 1978

where your capital is guaranteed to earn extra interest above our prevailing Share Account rate.

You can invest any sum between £500 and £15,000 for a joint account and leave it for 2, 3 or 4 years. A 2 year Nationwide Capital Bond pays 1/2% extra interest above the ordinary rate. A 3 or 4 year Bond pays 1% extra interest. And you can have your interest paid monthly.

There are over 375 Nationwide branches. Call in at the one nearest you, or post the coupon.

To: Nationwide Building Society, FREEPOST, London WC1V 6XA.

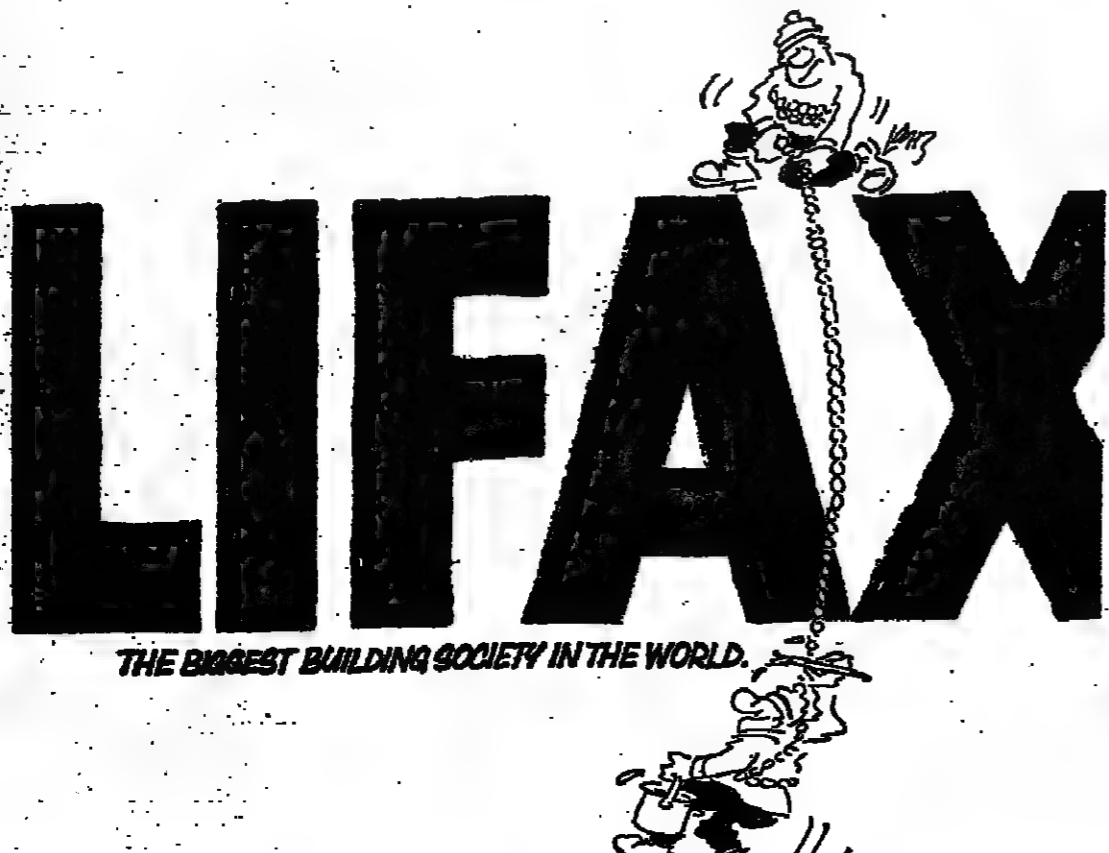
1. We enclose a cheque for £ to be invested as indicated.
PLEASE TICK BOXES
1. In a 2 year 3 year 4 year Nationwide Capital Bond.
Please pay interest at end of each month (rather than withdrawal from Capital Bonds only in event of holder's death.)
2. In a Nationwide Share Account.
Interest to be compounded (or paid half-yearly)

Nationwide Building Society

Full Name(s) _____
Address _____
Date _____

It pays to decide Nationwide

Funds exceed £1,250 million. Authorised for investment by trustees. Member of the Building Societies Association.





SEARCHING
FOR A
RICH
REWARD?

LONDON GOLDHAWK CENTENARY BONUS

You'll always find a rich reward at London Goldhawk Building Society. And this year, even more so, because 1979 sees our one hundredth anniversary. To mark the occasion we have decided to pay a Centenary Bonus on all of the shares listed below, which will be by way of an extra 0.25% interest throughout 1979.

The current rates of interest and the effect of the new Centenary Bonus are as follows.

SHARE	CURRENT RATE (1978)	10TH CENTENARY BONUS (1979)
Ordinary Shares	8.25%	8.50% = 12.69%
1 Year London Peak Shares	8.75%	9.00% = 13.43%
2 Year London Peak Shares	9.00%	9.25% = 13.81%
3 Year London Peak Shares	9.25%	9.50% = 14.18%
Monthly Subscription Shares	9.50%	9.75% = 14.55%
5 Years Withdrawal Shares	8.75%	9.00% = 13.43%

* If you pay basic rate of income tax at 33%.

NEW ISSUE We are also pleased to announce the re-introduction of our shares at three months' notice of withdrawal.

So now's the time to seek out that rich reward with the shares shown above all paying an extra 0.25% throughout 1979.

Join the higher society by sending this coupon for further details.

Name _____
Address _____

**LONDON GOLDHAWK
BUILDING SOCIETY**
15-17 Chiswick High Road, London W4 2NG. Tel: 01-995 8321
Member of the Building Societies Association. Authorised for Investments by Trustees.
Centenary interest: Bonus paid during 1979 only.

BUILDING SOCIETIES IV

Liaison with local authorities

FEW PEOPLE could have predicted just how well building societies and local authorities would manage to co-operate in furthering the cause of home ownership since they were unceremoniously thrown together as reluctant partners back in 1975. In that year the general cut-back in public expenditure led to severe restrictions on local authority mortgage lending and the societies found themselves, without prior consultation and in something of a hurry, being asked to fill the gap.

Resentment on the part of the societies at being pushed into helping out and their uncertainty about operating in a largely unfamiliar area of the housing market, combined with the authorities' suspicion and relative ignorance of the building society movement, meant the proposal was bound to get off to a slow start.

In 1975 a total of £100m was agreed for so-called replacement lending and originally the 10 largest societies agreed to participate in proportion to their assets. Since then the support lending scheme has grown from strength to strength, seems likely to remain a feature of building society business for some time to come and has helped to trigger off a period of much improved co-operation between the two sides on a wide range of matters affecting the housing sector.

A year ago the societies promised to make £300m available to support scheme applicants (£267m of which was for England). At the time it seemed unlikely that demand justified such a large amount, bearing in mind that only two thirds of the total 1977-78 allocation of £178m was eventually taken up.

But lending has increased significantly since then and the entire £300m allocation is expected to be taken up. The scheme is to be repeated in 1979-80, and with mortgage finance tight in relation to demand, interest in it can be

expected to increase further. According to some societies there are some unsatisfactory aspects of this particular trend, with staff objecting to being in a position where they are turning down their own members, who have served faithfully with them, but are granting mortgages under the scheme to people nominated by the local authorities.

Under the scheme building societies will consider granting home loans to applicants referred to them from a local authority which has itself been unable to help. The societies have never been anxious to become too deeply immersed in "down market" lending (though it should be emphasised that nearly one quarter of all loans now go on pre-1919 properties) and their attitude has been perfectly understandable so long as they could easily lend all their funds on sound property in safe areas to "safe" people.

In taking part in the scheme the societies continue to apply and preserve the same criteria — with regard to people and property — as they do to their traditional customers, but there is no doubt that in many cases their opinion of what constitutes a reasonable proposition has altered significantly in the last four years.

Revised

As for the local authorities, a few longstanding opinions have also had to be revised. They have made mortgage finance available in accordance with quite different policies to guide them — subject to none of the constraints which bind building societies and with social housing need rather than sound security often the major priority. Though their approach may not have been in any sense irresponsible or inadvisable, it represented in many respects a fundamental difference in philosophy and attitude.

The major problem in the

early days was simply a matter of two parties — not used to regular contact with each other — communicating, understanding and wanting to co-operate. Today the machinery of the support scheme is well understood generally and many efficient local arrangements are operating efficiently.

As Mr. Norman Griggs, secretary general of the Building Societies Association, said towards the end of 1978: "The support scheme has proved to be the catalyst for increasing co-operation between societies and local authorities, at national and local level, across the whole of the housing market."

"At national level, local authorities are now more aware of the constraints under which societies work and building societies are aware of the onerous responsibilities of local authorities. At local level, the authorities are increasingly informing societies about their plans for the future of particular areas so that this can be allowed for in lending policies."

But Mr. Griggs also emphasised that societies could still point to examples where local authority policy was effectively inhibiting building society lending. His point touches on perhaps one of the most controversial areas involving building society operations — lending in inner urban areas.

Despite their protestations, it is quite clear that many societies have refrained from lending in certain run-down inner city areas. But the infamous "red lining" approach by which whole areas are unofficially designated ineligible would appear to need little explanation or justification.

As mutual institutions, societies have responsibility to their borrowers to ensure they are helped to buy property which will prove to be a good investment of their funds as well as of the society's mortgage funds. Societies rightly remain cautious about lending in areas

where the future of existing housing is uncertain, not so much because they are afraid of incurring losses for themselves — most could absorb them — but because they are concerned that the loss for an individual could be devastating.

The societies' understandable inertia, however, did little to improve the chances of revitalisation or modernisation in badly run down areas and local authorities did little to remove many of their anxieties by indicating a clear commitment that an area of housing had a viable life ahead of it and by themselves beginning on improvement work.

Strategies

Closer co-operation and understanding of development strategies involving general improvement areas and housing action areas should create a situation in which private housing finance becomes more readily available in areas which societies could not sensibly have touched when there was a threat of clearance or demolition, or even of no action at all.

When the support scheme was first introduced, the societies were anxious to make available whatever sums were necessary by way of direct loans to the local authorities, charged on the rates and allocated specifically for the purpose of mortgage lending. It would have been secure business for the societies and would have allowed the local authorities to lend according to their own concepts, but the Government's reluctance to increase further the public borrowing requirement overrode such preferences. The Government's insistence may in the event prove to have been a good thing, helping to promote a joint effort at solving some of the country's most urgent housing programmes which may otherwise have not come about.

M.C.

"A more efficient service to customers is a priority for today's larger Building Societies. That's why we at Midshires talked to Philips about cashier terminal systems."

Philip Court, Chief General Manager, Midshires Building Society



Building Societies, like most large organisations, rely on computers for financial control. But at branch level, data processing offers a further important benefit in the competitive market of today — the extra dimension of better service to customers.

Philips' PTS 6000 is the world's leading financial terminal system, with over 25,000 cashier installations in banks, savings banks and financial concerns dealing directly with the public. When Midshires Building Society decided to provide its cashiers with direct links to its Honeywell computer, the PTS 6000 was the

natural choice.

By December 1980, Midshires' cashiers in 35 of its 60 branches will have instant access to all the Society's records. This will progressively "get rid of all the bits of paper", and give customers a faster, on-the-spot service with shorter queues and no more long delays while enquiries are made.

A rapidly-expanding Society like Midshires found that Philips talked their language. If you want to make the most of today's computers, talk to Philips first — you'll find they talk your language, too.

To: Peter Widdowson, Philips Data Systems, Elektra House, Colchester, Essex. Tel: 0206 5115
Please send me details of the PTS 6000.

Name _____
Position _____
Society _____
Address _____

PHILIPS

Satisfying the urge for home ownership

THE DEMAND for home ownership in the UK must represent one of the most significant social trends of recent years. This is perhaps not altogether surprising in a country where a man's home has apparently always been his castle. Ownership of the land on which he resides, or at least of the bricks and mortar which form his home, extends to the occupier an independence and sense of well-being which cannot be quantified in the same way as a property's rising capital value.

To be an owner-occupier is the ambition and, more significantly, the real intention of an overwhelming and still growing proportion of the population. Though many potential owners are too well aware of the longer term financial advantages of ownership (which on a daily basis usually represents a vastly more expensive alternative to renting) there is also some indefinable benefit which adds to their resolve to purchase their own home.

Endless surveys have shown as much, and political thinking not necessarily in total sympathy with such a trend has itself had to bend in the face of conclusive evidence. One thing is certain. Despite the tremendous efforts of the building societies to help millions achieve their objective (over 95 per cent of all home loans currently come from them) there is plenty of scope for further progress.

With around 54 per cent of the housing stock now owner occupied, Britain's performance in this respect is little more than average. In countries like Australia, New Zealand, Canada and the U.S., the percentage has for years been 60 and over, while in some eastern European nations the figure is above 70 per cent. Britain actually compares with nations like Belgium, Italy and Norway.

In some ways it is surprising that the penetration of home ownership has not progressed at a faster rate. In 1970 50 per cent of the country's housing stock was in owner occupied hands and, despite the granting of around 6m loans in the interim period, that proportion now stands only 4 per cent higher.

Not all loans, of course, go to people entering the private housing sector for the first time, and recently societies have been making a little under half of all their loans to new purchasers. Last year, for example, around 47 per cent of the 800,000 loans made went to first-time buyers — a little below the record levels achieved in 1971 and 1972.

The societies, which point out that they have helped 8m families purchase their first homes in the past 10 years, say that the number of first time buyers can be expected to fall in this way, given the continuing growth of owner occupation and the resulting decline in the numbers of new arrivals in the private sector. The argument is a sound one, but whether this can yet be the case would appear to be a point for further investigation.

The achievement of raising the owner occupied sector by 3 to 4 per cent of the housing stock should not be underestimated but it is surely worth noting that the percentage rose by about 7 per cent in the decade 1960-70 and by over 14 per cent in the previous ten years.

There would appear to be a case then for suggesting that buyers do still require some form of special encouragement to join the ranks of home.

CONTINUED ON
NEXT PAGE

If managing money is your problem...

Cater Ryder can help in making the best possible use of short-term funds.

Apart from taking money at call and at short notice, we are dealers in Treasury, Bank, Fine Trade and UK Corporation Bills, as well as Sterling and Dollar Certificates of Deposit and British Government, Commonwealth and Local Authority Bonds.

In fact, whenever you are seeking outlets for short-term money and wanting to make the best use of your surplus funds, Cater Ryder can help by taking your Deposits or by selling suitable short-dated investments from our portfolio.

Cater Ryder

Members of the London Discount Market
Capital and Reserves exceed £8,000,000



1 King William Street, London EC4N 7AU
Telephone: 01-623 2070 Telex: 888553/4
Dealers: 01-623 1951

The sign of big interest to every saver and investor.

PREFERENCE SHARES for lump sum investors	8.00% = *11.94%
MONTHLY INCOME SHARES for regular monthly income seekers	8.25% = *12.31%
3 YEAR EXTRA INCOME SHARES for longer term investors	9.00% = *13.43%
SUBSCRIPTION SHARES for regular monthly savers	9.25% (INCLUDING 1.5% BONUS) = *13.81%

*Where basic rate income tax at 33% is paid by investor.

**NR Northern
Rock** It's everyone's
Building Society

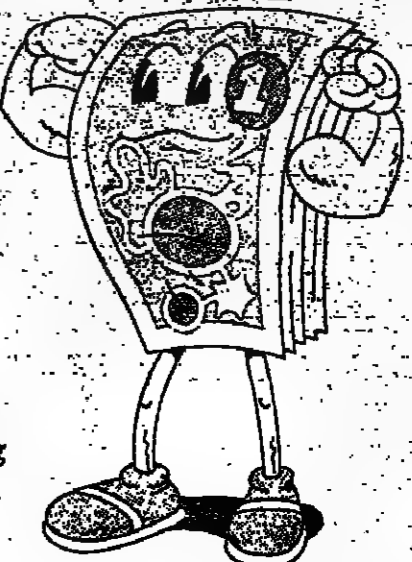
Member of the Building Societies Association. Authorised for Investment by Trustees/Branches and Agents throughout the U.K.
CHIEF OFFICE, Northern Rock House, P.O. Box No. 2, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 4PL. Telephone: 0632 857191.

The place to keep your pounds fighting fit.

**Bristol & West
BUILDING SOCIETY**
A GREAT WEST COUNTRY INSTITUTION
A MEMBER OF THE BUILDING SOCIETIES ASSOCIATION
Assets exceed £650 million.

Head Office: Bristol & West Building
Broad Quay, Bristol BS99 7AX
Tel: Bristol (0272) 294271.

Central London Branches: 107 Baker St., W1M 1FE. Tel: 01-935-1925; 95/97 Regent St., W1R 8NH. Tel: 01-734-0996; 60/61 Trafalgar Square, WC2N 5DS. Tel: 01-930-0257
Over 100 branches from Penzance to Aberdeen.



مركز من الأعمال

Computers open up new horizons

PLASTIC CARDS will allow building society investors of the future to get cash at any time from dispensing machines outside society branches. Using computer terminals available to them inside, borrowers will be able to check their mortgage balances and calculate their interest bills.

The terminals will allow savers to use their building society as a bank and they will be able, for instance, to transfer money instantaneously out of their accounts to meet electricity, gas, rates and other routine bills. The computer technology is already available and could be in general use before the end of the 1980s.

Building societies caught on early to the cost-cutting advantages of computerisation—Abbey National, for example, installed its first computer as long ago as 1961 and began a scheme to put terminals in every branch. But it is only in the past few years that leaders of the movement have begun to appreciate that computers could have profound implications for the role of societies in the economy.

The next generation of computers is likely to blur even further the already disputed dividing line between banks and building societies. With the

development of the cashless society and widespread use of electronic funds transfer, people could find in the 1980s they can manage their financial affairs almost as effectively by having their salary paid into a building society account as a bank account.

Willy-nilly, the movement is bound to be drawn nearer the centre of the financial system—and that will mean among other things more intervention from the Bank of England and the Treasury. It may also bring a reappraisal of the rules requiring societies to confine their lending to house mortgages.

For the moment, the movement's computers are unobtrusive. Many branches now have a terminal, but it is usually in the back office. It is used to keep the society's records of savers' accounts up-to-date. Occasionally, when the saver wants to make a large withdrawal, the terminal will be called into action immediately to check his balance—but the checking is done discreetly while he waits and he is likely to be unaware of what is happening.

Among the Big Five societies, the Woolwich is probably the furthest ahead with the more futuristic computer applications. Over the next two years it is

phasing in a system which will link counter assistants in almost all its 260 branches with a central computer file containing the accounts of 1.25m Woolwich savers.

The £4m system, which is already working at the Woolwich's Bexleyheath branch, promises to make a dramatic cut in the time it takes to deal with investors at the counter. When an investor wants to withdraw money, for instance, the assistant has simply to key in his pass book number and the amount. The computer file is up-dated immediately and a printer in the terminal records the transaction in the passbook.

Peter Beeke, Woolwich's assistant general manager in charge of developing the new system, reckons that it cuts the average turn-round time for a customer doing a routine transaction from 90 seconds to 60. Assuming that counter business does not increase as a result of the greater convenience to customers, that should mean the virtual elimination of queues even at busy times.

Applications

A similar system is already in use in many of the Britannia's branches. And Bristol and West's system incorporates the extra sophistication of a magnetised strip on each passbook. This contains a code which is read by the terminal and so saves the assistant having to key in the investor's account number.

The Woolwich has considered incorporating magnetised strips in its system—but believes that at an extra cost of about £400,000 they would not be cost-effective.

Among the computer applications that the Woolwich reckons may come in in the mid-1980s are in-branch terminals into which investors could key instructions to pay routine bills from their accounts. The system would work on similar lines to

the National Girobank, with all the main utilities having accounts with building societies specifically to receive such transfers.

The Halifax has stolen a march on the rest of the movement by being first with automatic cash dispensers operated by plastic cards. A pilot system went into action at the society's head office this month but it is confined to Halifax staff.

The Halifax could, however, soon extend the system to its branches if it proves a success. Initially the system terminals would be installed inside branches—the Halifax's primary interest is in cutting the workload for counter staff and reducing the need for investors to queue at busy times. But eventually the terminals may be installed outside branches to provide Halifax investors with a 24-hour cash service.

The long-term planners are already studying how Cardcash, as they are calling the plastic card system, could be reconciled with the Halifax's traditional business. The feeling is that cards should be issued only to selected investors who would open special new accounts which would not involve passbooks. Passbooks are apparently too cumbersome to run in conjunction with a plastic card system.

For the immediate future the Halifax has the computerworld agog over what system of counter terminal equipment it will introduce. Some of the Halifax's existing back office equipment is already seven or eight years old and will need to be replaced in 1980 or 1981—and a switch to counter operated visual display units looks likely.

Already the Halifax is shopping around—it has to make a decision by the end of this year. Among companies whose equipment it is studying are IBM, Burroughs, Datasaab, Philips and Nixdorf.

Samonn Fingleton

Ownership

CONTINUED FROM PREVIOUS PAGE

owners, despite building society assurances that they are in no way being left behind.

Only a few days ago, Mr. Leonard Williams, chief general manager of the Nationwide Building Society, went to great pains to explain why recent events had not served to push home ownership further from the grasp of potential purchasers. He pointed out that despite the recent sharp rise in prices the average first-time buyer was now committing about the same proportion of average earnings to mortgage payments (19 per cent) as two years ago and much less than the 22 per cent average in 1978-1979.

He said that in the case of his own society the average income of the main borrower (usually male) was almost exactly the same as the national average earnings of male workers, while nearly half of his society's first-time buyers could call on a second income to support mortgage repayments.

Mr. Williams added that he was now making larger loans to first-time purchasers in relation to the price of the house purchased more than five years ago, and that as a result the typical

deposit provided by first-time buyers was little more than that of five years ago. Over the same period, he emphasised, average earnings had more than doubled and consequently first-timers needed to save up a much smaller proportion of their earnings for an initial deposit.

A similar trend, incidentally, has also been recorded by the building societies among all house buyers. The figures show that, for example, during the first quarter of 1978 the societies committed on average 68 per cent of the average house price but this fell to an unprecedented 62 per cent as prices began to accelerate.

While average house prices, according to the societies, rose by just under 23 per cent in the 12-month period ending in August 1978, the average commitment increased by less than 16 per cent, illustrating clearly that people have been financing the higher prices not by building society loans but rather by obtaining funds from other sources.

But despite the comparisons and percentages, there is no doubt that the first step on to the home ownership ladder remains a giant one for many people—accumulation of a suitable deposit remaining the major obstacle, despite Mr. Williams' assurances that times are easier.

It was perhaps more with this thought in mind than any other that the Government last year decided some action was necessary to assist more potential first-time buyers. It came up, towards the end of 1978, with its long promised proposals, extending financial help in the form of an interest-free loan and a tax-free bonus but incurring some fairly widespread criticism from the societies themselves.

Maximum benefits will be just over £700 and a minimum two-year savings period is involved. The societies and other critics say the amount is insignificant and that the plan may simply serve to push up average house prices in the range of first-time buyers by an amount equal to the benefits. They also complain that the plan is needlessly complicated and that many people may imagine participation in the scheme guarantees a mortgage, which is not the case.

The Government admits that the benefits of the scheme, tied to regional house price limits, will be diminished if house prices go out of control, although it emphasises that the loan and bonus together are worth about 5 per cent of the average price being paid for a home by first time purchasers. If that extra 5 per cent can make the difference between becoming a home owner or not, then the scheme should at least be given a chance.

M.C.

CHELSEA CENTENARY SHARES

8.75% P.A.

Equivalent to

13.06% P.A.

If you pay income tax at the basic rate of 33%.

No fixed term and only six months' notice of withdrawal.

CHELSEA Building Society



Assets exceed £200 millions

Administrative Headquarters:
Thirlestaine Hall, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL53 7AL
Telephone Cheltenham 21391

Bright investment for a rainy day



Established 1850. Assets exceed £600 million.
One of Britain's great building societies.

Head Office: Burnley. London Offices: 129 Kingsway and 20 Berkeley Square
Branches and agencies throughout the country

How to open up a wide range of savings plans with one payment.



Invest one pound in Provincial Paid-Up Shares and you will open the door to the whole range of Provincial savings schemes, specially designed to help you make the most of your money.

Provincial Paid-Up Shares is the ideal way to start—flexible, simple, suitable for large or small sums and with your money readily accessible.

Once you have begun to save with Paid-Up Shares, you may want to find out more about our other schemes. That's where our

friendly staff will be glad to help and advise you.

Over the last few years, Provincial Building Society has introduced more schemes to help both investors and savers than any other society—schemes such as how to make your holiday savings go further, how to get a monthly income even when you retire—and lots more. There's even a gift scheme to encourage children to learn about saving money.

So when you open any account with Provincial, you open up a lot of opportunities. Call and see us soon.

PROVINCIAL
PROVINCIAL BUILDING SOCIETY
Bringing you a better service

Assets exceed £1.20 million.

Over 180 branches throughout the UK

"We've jumped on the Bondshare Bandwagon!"

"People can't know about Bondshares or they'd all have some. They're just right for us. We aren't big spenders but we are good savers. Our only extravagance is our grandchildren."



"We began with 2-year Bondshares, but next time we're getting 3-year ones. They guarantee us 1% p.a. more interest than our ordinary building society account. That's worth having."

THE FACTS ABOUT ABBEY NATIONAL BONDSHARES.

You can buy Bondshares for 2 or 3-year periods. Minimum investment is £500, maximum £15,000 (£30,000 for joint accounts).

Although Bondshares do not guarantee you a fixed rate of return, they do guarantee you a bigger interest rate than Share Accounts.

2-year Bondshares guarantee you 0.5% p.a. more. 3-years 1.0% p.a. more. (See table for current rates).

You cannot withdraw Bondshares until the 2 or 3-year period is up. Interest is paid every 6 months.

You can jump on the Bondshare bandwagon today. Simply fill in the coupon and post it to us, enclosing your cheque. (No stamp required).

Or call in at your nearest Abbey National Office, there are nearly 2,400 to choose from.

	Current Bondshare rates	Gross equivalent when income tax is paid at a basic rate of 33%.
2-year term	8.50% p.a.	12.69% p.a.
3-year term	9.00% p.a.	13.43% p.a.

To: Dept. B.S., Abbey National Building Society, FREEPOST, Baker Street, London NW1 6YH.

I/We enclose a cheque, numbered _____ value £ _____ to be invested in Abbey National Bondshares for the period indicated.

2-YEAR ☐ 3-YEAR ☐ Tick appropriate box
I/We understand that my/our interest will be paid out at 6-monthly intervals, and that the investment cannot be withdrawn earlier than the stipulated period except in the case of death.

FULL NAME(S) _____

ADDRESS _____

DATE _____

SIGNATURE(S) _____

FT14

A bonus for savers who aren't spenders
ABBNEY NATIONAL BONDSHARES



LOMBARD

The French seem immune for now

BY ROBERT MAUTHNER

THE LORRY drivers' strike and the resulting economic chaos in Britain has led to some disarming soul-searching in France. Many French commentators are professing surprise that their country has been spared the massive industrial disruption suffered by their neighbours on the other side of the channel. The question is being increasingly asked whether France can really expect to remain immune from the British disease for very much longer.

The basic economic and industrial problems facing the two countries are, after all, very similar. Both have been obliged to restructure their traditional industries, such as textiles, shipbuilding and steel. France, no less than Britain, has to make in all-out effort to step up its exports in order to balance its payments. The advantage it once had over Britain thanks to its self-sufficiency in agriculture has been offset by its almost complete reliance on imported energy, while the U.K. will soon need almost its entire needs from its own resources. Both France and Britain have been forced to wage a constant war on inflation to remain competitive in a painful clamp-down on wages and salaries.

No signs

With unemployment in France now at the post-war record figure of 1.3m and still rising, with tens of thousands of steel and shipbuilding workers being laid off and with no indications that wage controls will be lifted in the near future, it would seem at first sight that French workers have almost as much to complain about as their British counterparts.

It can hardly be said that the French have ever proved reluctant to take to the streets, go on strikes or occupy their factories when they considered that conditions had become too tough for them. They did so in no uncertain manner only 11 years ago, when the students and workers' uprising paralysed the country for many weeks and brought the economy to its knees. Yet today, there are no signs of a national movement of anything like the same proportions. Demonstrations and strikes have tended to be limited to the regions which have been particularly hard hit, such as Lorraine, and in spite of much verbal posturing, there seems to be an uncanny and un-Gallic acceptance on the part of the unions that nothing much can

be done about the situation. The authorities, as is their wont, have a pat explanation for this comparatively happy state of affairs. The famous Barre austerity plan, named after the Prime Minister, has been conceived so cleverly that most people are cushioned against its worst effects, they argue. Thus, while purchasing power has remained theoretically frozen since the early autumn of 1976, wages and salaries remain inflation-indexed and there has been no sharp fall in living standards as there was in the U.K. Indeed, workers at the bottom of the wages scale have been allowed small real rises and, overall, disposable incomes have continued to increase by a little more than 2 per cent annually. These measures, coupled with extensive, generous unemployment benefits for workers who have lost their jobs as the result of the slack economic situation and the traditional panoply of job-creating and retraining schemes, have stopped the social pot from boiling over.

New ball game

That, however, is clearly only part of the story, equally important, without any doubt, has been the exceptional room for manoeuvre given to the Government by its unexpectedly large victory in the general election last March. Demoralised by the defeat of the left-wing parties whom they supported, the main trade unions are still licking their wounds. Their search for an effective joint strategy has been further hampered by the fact that less than 25 per cent of the French labour force is unionised, making it difficult to impose the discipline required for massive industrial action, particularly when jobs are scarce.

But time will not always be on Mr. Barre's side, if by the Prime Minister's self-imposed deadline of the summer of this year, inflation has not been brought under control and unemployment is still rising, the Government is likely to come under increasing political and union pressure, and by early 1980, the campaign for the next presidential election in the springs of the following year will get under way, creating an entirely new ball-game. Relatively calm though France may appear today, it would be surprising if it were spared its share of unrest in the 18 months ahead.

TV/Radio

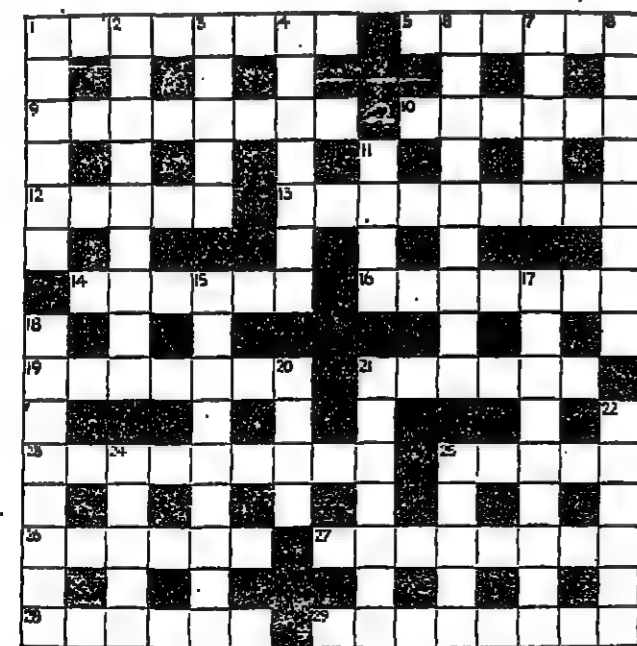
* Indicates programme in black and white

BBC 1

9.35 am Fur Schools, Colleges, 10.45 You and Me, 11.00 For Schools, Colleges, 12.45 pm News, 1.00 Pebble Mill, 1.45 Fingerbobs, 2.01 For Schools, Colleges, 3.00 Delia Smith's Cookery Course, 3.55 Regional News for England (except London), 3.55 Play

School, 4.20 Touché Turtle, 4.25 Jackanory, 4.40 Take Hart, 5.00 John Craven's Newsround, 5.10 The Strange Affair of Adelaide Harris, 5.45 News, 5.55 Nationwide (London and South-East only), 6.30 Nationwide, 6.45 Noel Edmonds' Lucky Numbers, 7.35 Morecambe and Wise at the BBC, 8.05 The Aphrodite Inheritance, 9.00 Party Political Broadcast by the Labour Party.

F.T. CROSSWORD PUZZLE No. 3,879



- ACROSS**
- Incorporate eastern cover put back when boss is around (8)
 - Destroy fairy? Hush! (6)
 - Water-carrier stocking two hogsheads (8)
 - A soft fruit or so it would seem (6)
 - Great in vernacular German (5)
 - Member of society could be a strange chap (9)
 - Four times as much voice (6)
 - Appetite that is right for more stout (7)
 - Turner, whichever way one looks at it (7)
 - Take away some French pipe (6)
 - Compulsory for minister initially and a Conservative (9)
 - Fish round the north using reel? (5)
 - I left after the fast and got a bean (6)
 - Inclination to accept direction for scholarship (8)
 - Airing some of laundry in garden (6)
- DOWN**
- He turns up in daring, Look! (6)
 - Soldier with service in North Africa has to leave gunners training initially (6, 3)
 - Left part of church to pass to diocese (5)
 - Imagine drink on stand (7)
 - Squeezed out it could be revealed (9)
 - Thought learner perfect (5)
 - Computer equipment made of baser metals? (8)
 - I'd naught left for object of worship (4)
 - Body of soldiers making bachelor race a cat (9)
 - In foreign currency I've followed for encouragement (9)
 - Caught behind, then led, but collapsed (8)
 - Moroccan getting up to make space (4)
 - Battery to air prisoners' quarters (3-4)
 - Sexton putting grass edging right (6)
 - Nurse Billy's partner (5)
 - Cord I unravelled belonging to Doris (5)

SOLUTION TO PUZZLE No. 3,878

ACROSS
1. CORNISH
2. DRY
3. GARDEN
4. FISH
5. FISH
6. FISH
7. FISH
8. FISH
9. FISH
10. FISH
11. FISH
12. FISH
13. FISH
14. FISH
15. FISH
16. FISH
17. FISH
18. FISH
19. FISH
20. FISH
21. FISH
22. FISH
23. FISH
24. FISH
25. FISH
26. FISH

THE NEXT 10 days or so are an important time in the gardening year. They decide how things are going to look in the summer, what colours will turn up where, and how far I am going to desert old favourites.

In short, I shall be choosing next year's seeds. A balance has to be struck. If you receive them and sow them promptly in February, most of the less hardy plants will be too far forward by the time the frosts disappear anywhere north of Italy. It would be nice to be pushing on with the job, if possible, for the further the plants advance, the sooner they will flower and bush out prettily in the garden. The June and early July bedding gap sounds a curious thing for a gardener to bother about, but every year it is something which annoys me. Out come the tulips in June, in go the home-grown tobacco plants. But not for three or four weeks do the new entrants make a show. There are ways round it, but they are not as easy as you might think.

One, you might imagine, would be to start your flower-seeds off very promptly. Almost every beginner falls for this one. He notes the basic distinction of which I shall remind you. Some annual flowers are hardy, so their seeds can be sown directly out of doors in a well-raked seed-bed from late March onwards. Others are treated as half-hardy annuals: petunias, snapdragons, tobacco plants and generally all the best things except love-in-a-mist. These must be raised in a warm place, then planted out when the frosts stop in early June.

Noting this distinction, you and I should want our summer flowers as quickly as possible. We should probably sow at once, in February. The seed-packet would not deter us. It talks, with the latitude of the self-respecting consultant, as if any time "between" February and May will yield a satisfactory sowing. So off we go, putting seed-boxes of petunias in the airing-cupboard in mid-February.

Seed-raising is quite straightforward. I would urge any new gardener or window-box owner to learn how to do it. Of course, you can buy your own bedding-plants from a nursery in May or June. But there are two snags. I consider them too expensive. They tend to be at their furthest point by late May, and unless you buy the first batch and plant at once, risking a frost, you will be paying for plants which have been checked. This is the core of the problem. Half-hardy annuals like to race ahead smoothly. They grow fast and should never be stopped in their tracks. You can pinch out their main shoot, an important

method of persuading them to branch out. You can also take off their first flowers for the same purpose. But you must never stop them from growing in any direction at all.

You now see the difficulty. You want to arrive in early June with plants of flowering size, but you cannot leave them to make their way in the same scheme. The others, sown later, will move on smoothly for the continuity until August when you take a summer holiday and miss them.

That, I think, is the best garden strategy. A few well-bracketed snapdragons and petunias will go a surprisingly long way. What, though, of the tactics, the sowing, pricking-out

and so forth? Old hands know it all already. This week I am after the fresh green fingers, readers who are not quite sure how to begin.

Sowing is simple. Only two things I think. Try not to sow too thickly. If the seed is very fine and enclosed in an inner plastic bag, contain your disappointment that there is far less than the robbers persuaded you by their big coloured packet outside. Reach, instead, for some sand. Mix the sand up with the seeds in the inner packet, shake it well, then sow evenly from the palm of your hand. The greater volume gives you a greater spread.

Second tip: never let the seeds dry out. Water a light

boxes from mid-March until they are planted out. There are two answers. You can sow the seed later, a sound plan which I usually adopt. Late March is quite early enough. Your tobacco plants then putr along until early June. They move smoothly into flower in mid-July and never look back. But meanwhile, you have the gap after the tulips. The best way round it is to follow a practice which I learnt in a big bedding-garden: move 50 or so bedding plants from boxes in April into individual 4-inch pots. They will then grow on very densely, especially if you pinch out their longest shoots. You can use them directly in early June to give body to a new bedding-

accounted for about 0.3p of the price of a packet of cigarettes, purchasers were in reality buying the cigarettes and the card. That made the promotion a lottery, and therefore unlawful.

What mattered was whether customers were making any contribution to the scheme. While Mr. Brodie had argued that the cost of the cigarettes and the profit margin were unaffected by the scheme, Mr. Justice Donaldson said this was an unrealistic way of looking at the matter.

He said: "The scheme produced a 30 per cent increase in sales. Why? The answer is clear: purchasers switched brands because they got more for their money. Previously they got cigarettes, and a ticket which might be valuable."

He ordered that the costs of the scheme should be paid by the companies but gave them leave to appeal.

Mr. Justice Donaldson, sitting in the Commercial Court in London, rejected a request from the two companies to declare that the "extremely successful" scheme did not contravene the Lotteries and Amusements Act 1976.

The companies had sought the declaration pending a criminal case brought by the Director of Public Prosecutions against Imperial Tobacco and four company directors and employees which is due to be heard in Nottingham.

The scheme, used to promote John Player brands, involved the distribution of 300m packets

of cigarettes containing cards resembling fruit machine windows. It offered prizes totalling £800,000 and resulted in a 30 per cent increase in sales.

Mr. Justice Donaldson heard arguments presented by Mr. Stanley Brodie, counsel for the applicants, that the scheme was neither a competition nor a lottery and was therefore within the law.

The judge said that the company had devised a scheme which had the appearance of being a free lottery. But he ruled that because the scheme

GARDENS TODAY

BY ROBIN LANE FOX

method of persuading them to branch out. You can also take off their first flowers for the same purpose. But you must never stop them from growing in any direction at all.

You now see the difficulty. You want to arrive in early June with plants of flowering size, but you cannot leave them to make their way in the same scheme. The others, sown later, will move on smoothly for the continuity until August when you take a summer holiday and miss them.

That, I think, is the best garden strategy. A few well-bracketed snapdragons and petunias will go a surprisingly long way. What, though, of the tactics, the sowing, pricking-out

and so forth? Old hands know it all already. This week I am after the fresh green fingers, readers who are not quite sure how to begin.

Sowing is simple. Only two things I think. Try not to sow too thickly. If the seed is very fine and enclosed in an inner plastic bag, contain your disappointment that there is far less than the robbers persuaded you by their big coloured packet outside. Reach, instead, for some sand. Mix the sand up with the seeds in the inner packet, shake it well, then sow evenly from the palm of your hand. The greater volume gives you a greater spread.

Second tip: never let the seeds dry out. Water a light

boxes from mid-March until they are planted out. There are two answers. You can sow the seed later, a sound plan which I usually adopt. Late March is quite early enough. Your tobacco plants then putr along until early June. They move smoothly into flower in mid-July and never look back. But meanwhile, you have the gap after the tulips. The best way round it is to follow a practice which I learnt in a big bedding-garden: move 50 or so bedding plants from boxes in April into individual 4-inch pots. They will then grow on very densely, especially if you pinch out their longest shoots. You can use them directly in early June to give body to a new bedding-

accounted for about 0.3p of the price of a packet of cigarettes, purchasers were in reality buying the cigarettes and the card. That made the promotion a lottery, and therefore unlawful.

What mattered was whether customers were making any contribution to the scheme. While Mr. Brodie had argued that the cost of the cigarettes and the profit margin were unaffected by the scheme, Mr. Justice Donaldson said this was an unrealistic way of looking at the matter.

He said: "The scheme produced a 30 per cent increase in sales. Why? The answer is clear: purchasers switched brands because they got more for their money. Previously they got cigarettes, and a ticket which might be valuable."

ENTERTAINMENT GUIDE

OPERA & BALLET

COVENT GARDEN, CC, 345 1055. (Gardens) Credit cards, 345 6933. (Theatre) Credit cards, 345 6933. (Box office) 345 6933. (Season) must see Feb 3.

THE ROYAL BALLET, CC, 345 1055. (Gardens) Credit cards, 345 6933. (Theatre) Credit cards, 345 6933. (Box office) 345 6933. (Season) must see Feb 3.

THE ROYAL OPERA, CC, 345 1055. (Gardens) Credit cards, 345 6933. (Theatre) Credit cards, 345 6933. (Box office) 345 6933. (Season) must see Feb 3.

THEATRES

ADOLPH THEATRE, CC, 01-335 7811. (Season) must see Feb 3.

THE BUNNY THEATRE, CC, 01-335 7811. (Season) must see Feb 3.

THE SUNNY THEATRE, CC, 01-335 7811. (Season) must see Feb 3.

THE BUNNY THEATRE, CC, 01-335 7811. (Season) must see Feb 3.

THE SUNNY THEATRE, CC, 01-335 7811. (Season) must see Feb 3.

GRANADA

1.30 pm Report West-Headlines. 1.35 Report West-Headlines. 1.40 Report West-Headlines. 1.45 Report West-Headlines. 1.50 Report West-Headlines. 1.55 Report West-Headlines. 2.00 Report West-Headlines. 2.05 Report West-Headlines. 2.10 Report West-Headlines. 2.15 Report West-Headlines. 2.20 Report West-Headlines. 2.25 Report West-Headlines. 2.30 Report West-Headlines. 2.35 Report West-Headlines. 2.40 Report West-Headlines. 2.45 Report West-Headlines. 2.50 Report West-Headlines. 2.55 Report West-Headlines. 3.00 Report West-Headlines. 3.05 Report West-Headlines. 3.10 Report West-Headlines. 3.15 Report West-Headlines. 3.20 Report West-Headlines. 3.25 Report West-Headlines. 3.30 Report West-Headlines. 3.35 Report West-Headlines. 3.40 Report West-Headlines. 3.45 Report West-Headlines. 3.50 Report West-Headlines. 3.55 Report West-Headlines. 4.00 Report West-Headlines. 4.05 Report West-Headlines. 4.10 Report West-Headlines. 4.15 Report West-Headlines. 4.20 Report West-Headlines. 4.25 Report West-Headlines. 4.30 Report West-Headlines. 4.35 Report West-Headlines. 4.40 Report West-Headlines. 4.45 Report West-Headlines. 4.50 Report West-Headlines. 4.55 Report West-Headlines. 5.00 Report West-Headlines. 5.05 Report West-Headlines. 5.10 Report West-Headlines. 5.15 Report West-Headlines. 5.20 Report West-Headlines. 5.25 Report West-Headlines. 5.30 Report West-Headlines. 5.35 Report West-Headlines. 5.40 Report West-Headlines. 5.45 Report West-Headlines. 5.50 Report West-Headlines. 5.55 Report West-Headlines. 6.00 Report West-Headlines. 6.05 Report West-Headlines. 6.10 Report West-Headlines. 6.15 Report West-Headlines. 6.20 Report West-Headlines. 6.25 Report West-Headlines. 6.30 Report West-Headlines. 6.35 Report West-Headlines. 6.40 Report West-Headlines. 6.45 Report West-Headlines. 6.50 Report West-Headlines. 6.55 Report West-Headlines. 7.00 Report West-Headlines. 7.05 Report West-Headlines. 7.10 Report West-Headlines. 7.15 Report West-Headlines. 7.20 Report West-Headlines. 7.25 Report West-Headlines. 7.30 Report West-Headlines. 7.35 Report West-Headlines. 7.40 Report West-Headlines. 7.45 Report West-Headlines. 7.50 Report West-Headlines. 7.55 Report West-Headlines. 8.00 Report West-Headlines. 8.05 Report West-Headlines. 8.10 Report West-Headlines. 8.15 Report West-Headlines. 8.20 Report West-Headlines. 8.25 Report West-Headlines. 8.30 Report West-Headlines. 8.35 Report West-Headlines. 8.40 Report West-Headlines. 8.45 Report West-Headlines. 8.50 Report West-Headlines. 8.55 Report West-Headlines. 9.00 Report West-Headlines. 9.05 Report West-Headlines. 9.10 Report West-Headlines. 9.15 Report West-Headlines. 9.20 Report West-Headlines. 9.25 Report West-Headlines. 9.30 Report West-Headlines. 9.35 Report West-Headlines. 9.40 Report West-Headlines. 9.45 Report West-Headlines. 9.50 Report West-Headlines. 9.55 Report West-Headlines. 10.00 Report West-Headlines. 10.05 Report West-Headlines. 10.10 Report West-Headlines. 10.15 Report West-Headlines. 10.20 Report West-Headlines. 10.25 Report West-Headlines. 10.30 Report West-Headlines. 10.35 Report West-Headlines. 10.40 Report West-Headlines. 10.45 Report West-Headlines. 10.50 Report West-Headlines. 10.55 Report West-Headlines. 11.00 Report West-Headlines. 11.05 Report West-Headlines. 11.10 Report West-Headlines. 11.15 Report West-Headlines. 11.20 Report West-Headlines. 11.25 Report West-Headlines. 11.30 Report West-Headlines. 11.35 Report West-Headlines. 11.40 Report West-Headlines. 11.45 Report West-Headlines. 11.50 Report West-Headlines. 11.55 Report West-Headlines. 12.00 Report West-Headlines. 12.05 Report West-Headlines. 12.10 Report West-Headlines. 12.15 Report West-Headlines. 12.20 Report West-Headlines. 12.25 Report West-Headlines. 12.30 Report West-Headlines. 12.35 Report West-Headlines. 12.40 Report West-Headlines. 12.45 Report West-Headlines. 12.50 Report West-Headlines. 12.55 Report West-Headlines. 1.00 Report West-Headlines. 1.05 Report West-Headlines. 1.10 Report West-Headlines. 1.15 Report West-Headlines. 1.20 Report West-Headlines. 1.25 Report West-Headlines. 1.30 Report West-Headlines. 1.35 Report West-Headlines. 1.40 Report West-Headlines. 1.45 Report West-Headlines. 1.50 Report West-Headlines. 1.55 Report West-Headlines. 2.00 Report West-Headlines. 2.05 Report West-Headlines. 2.10 Report West-Headlines. 2.15 Report West-Headlines. 2.20 Report West-Headlines. 2.25 Report West-Headlines. 2.30 Report West-Headlines. 2.35 Report West-Headlines. 2.40 Report West-Headlines. 2.45 Report West-Headlines. 2.50 Report West-Headlines. 2.55 Report West-Headlines. 3.00 Report West-Headlines. 3.05 Report West-Headlines. 3.10 Report West-Headlines. 3.15 Report West-Headlines. 3.20 Report West-Headlines. 3.25 Report West-Headlines. 3.30 Report West-Headlines. 3.35 Report West-Headlines. 3.40 Report West-Headlines. 3.45 Report West-Headlines. 3.50 Report West-Headlines. 3.55 Report West-Headlines. 4.00 Report West-Headlines. 4.05 Report West-Headlines. 4.10 Report West-Headlines. 4.15 Report West-Headlines. 4.20 Report West-Headlines. 4.25 Report West-Headlines. 4.30 Report West-Headlines. 4.35 Report West-Headlines. 4.40 Report West-Headlines. 4.45 Report West-Headlines. 4.50 Report West-Headlines. 4.55 Report West-Headlines. 5.00 Report West-Headlines. 5.05 Report West-Headlines. 5.10 Report West-Headlines. 5.15 Report West-Headlines. 5.20 Report West-Headlines. 5.25 Report West-Headlines. 5.30 Report West-Headlines. 5.35 Report West-Headlines. 5.40 Report West-Headlines. 5.45 Report West-Headlines. 5.50 Report West-Headlines. 5.55 Report West-Headlines. 6.00 Report West-Headlines. 6.05 Report West-Headlines. 6.10 Report West-Headlines. 6.15 Report West-Headlines. 6.20 Report West-Headlines. 6.25 Report West-Headlines. 6.30 Report West-Headlines. 6.35 Report West-Headlines. 6.40 Report West-Headlines. 6.45 Report West-Headlines. 6.50 Report West-Headlines. 6.55 Report West-Headlines. 7.00 Report West-Headlines. 7.05 Report West-Headlines. 7.10 Report West-Headlines. 7.15 Report West-Headlines. 7.20 Report West-Headlines. 7.25 Report West-Headlines. 7.30 Report West-Headlines. 7.35 Report West-Headlines. 7.40 Report West-Headlines. 7.45 Report West-Headlines. 7.50 Report West-Headlines. 7.55 Report West-Headlines. 8.00 Report West-Headlines. 8.05 Report West-Headlines. 8.10 Report West-Headlines. 8.15 Report West-Headlines. 8.20 Report West-Headlines. 8.25 Report West-Headlines. 8.30 Report West-Headlines. 8.35 Report West-Headlines. 8.40 Report West-Headlines. 8.45 Report West-Headlines. 8.50 Report West-Headlines. 8.55 Report West-Headlines. 9.00 Report West-Headlines. 9.05 Report West-Headlines. 9.10 Report West-Headlines. 9.15 Report West-Headlines. 9.20 Report West-Headlines. 9.25 Report West-Headlines. 9.30 Report West-Headlines. 9.35 Report West-Headlines. 9.40 Report West-Headlines. 9.45 Report West-Headlines. 9.50 Report West-Headlines. 9.55 Report West-Headlines. 10.00 Report West-Headlines. 10.05 Report West-Headlines. 10.10 Report West-Headlines. 10.15 Report West-Headlines. 10.20 Report West-Headlines. 10.25 Report West-Headlines. 10.30 Report West-Headlines. 10.35 Report West-Headlines. 10.40 Report West-Headlines. 10.45 Report West-Headlines. 10.50 Report West-Headlines. 10.55 Report West-Headlines. 11.00 Report West-Headlines. 11.05 Report West-Headlines. 11.10 Report West-Headlines. 11.15 Report West-Headlines. 11.20 Report West-Headlines. 11.25 Report West-Headlines. 11.30 Report West-Headlines. 11.35 Report West-Headlines. 11.40 Report West-Headlines. 11.45 Report West-Headlines. 11.50 Report West-Headlines. 11.55 Report West-Headlines. 12.00 Report West-Headlines. 12.05 Report West-Headlines. 12.10 Report West-Headlines. 12.15 Report West-Headlines. 12.20 Report West-Headlines. 12.25 Report West-Headlines. 12.30 Report West-Headlines. 12.35 Report West-Headlines. 12.40 Report West-Headlines. 12.45 Report West-Headlines. 12.50 Report West-Headlines. 12.55 Report West-Headlines. 1.00 Report West-Headlines. 1.05 Report West-Headlines. 1.10 Report West-Headlines. 1.15 Report West-Headlines. 1.20 Report West-Headlines. 1.25 Report West-Headlines. 1.30 Report West-Headlines. 1.35 Report West-Headlines. 1.40 Report West-Headlines. 1.45 Report West-Headlines. 1.50 Report West-Headlines. 1.55 Report West-Headlines. 2.00 Report West-Headlines. 2.05 Report West-Headlines. 2.10 Report West-Headlines. 2.15 Report West-Headlines. 2.20 Report West-Headlines. 2.25 Report West-Headlines. 2.30 Report West-Headlines. 2.35 Report West-Headlines. 2.40 Report West-Headlines. 2.45 Report West-Headlines. 2.50 Report West-Headlines. 2.55 Report West-Headlines. 3.00 Report West-Headlines. 3.05 Report West-Headlines. 3.10 Report West-Headlines. 3.15 Report West-Headlines. 3.20 Report West-Headlines. 3.25 Report West-Headlines. 3.30 Report West-Headlines. 3.35 Report West-Headlines. 3.40 Report West-Headlines. 3.45 Report West-Headlines. 3.50 Report West-Headlines. 3.55 Report West-Headlines. 4.00 Report West-Headlines. 4.05 Report West-Headlines. 4.10 Report West-Headlines. 4.15 Report West-Headlines. 4.20 Report West-Headlines. 4.25 Report West-Headlines. 4.30 Report West-Headlines. 4.35 Report West-Headlines. 4.40 Report West-Headlines. 4.45 Report West-Headlines. 4.50 Report West-Headlines. 4.55 Report West-Headlines. 5.00 Report West-Headlines. 5.05 Report West-Headlines. 5.10 Report West-Headlines. 5.15 Report West-Headlines. 5.20 Report West-Headlines. 5.25 Report West-Headlines. 5.30 Report West-Headlines. 5.35 Report West-Headlines. 5.40 Report West-Headlines. 5.45 Report West-Headlines. 5.50 Report West-Headlines. 5.55 Report West-Headlines. 6.00 Report West-Headlines. 6.05 Report West-Headlines. 6.10 Report West-Headlines. 6.15 Report West-Headlines. 6.20 Report West-Headlines. 6.25 Report West-Headlines. 6.30 Report West-Headlines. 6.35 Report West-Headlines. 6.40 Report West-Headlines. 6.45 Report West-Headlines. 6.50 Report West-Headlines. 6.55 Report West-Headlines. 7.00 Report West-Headlines. 7.05 Report West-Headlines. 7.10 Report West-Headlines. 7.15 Report West-Headlines. 7.20 Report West-Headlines. 7.25 Report West-Headlines. 7.30 Report West-Headlines. 7.35 Report West-Headlines. 7.40 Report West-Headlines. 7.45 Report West-Headlines. 7.50 Report West-Headlines. 7.55 Report West-Headlines. 8.00 Report West-Headlines. 8.05 Report West-Headlines. 8.10 Report West-Headlines. 8.15 Report West-Headlines. 8.20 Report West-Headlines. 8.25 Report West-Headlines. 8.30 Report West-Headlines. 8.35 Report West-Headlines. 8.40 Report West-Headlines. 8.45 Report West-Headlines. 8.50 Report West-Headlines. 8.55 Report West-Headlines. 9.00 Report West-Headlines. 9.05 Report West-Headlines. 9.10 Report West-Headlines. 9.15 Report West-Headlines. 9.20 Report West-Headlines. 9.25 Report West-Headlines. 9.30 Report West-Headlines. 9.35 Report West-Headlines. 9.40 Report West-Headlines. 9.45 Report West-Headlines. 9.50 Report West-Headlines. 9.55 Report West-Headlines. 10.00 Report West-Headlines. 10.05 Report West-Headlines. 10.10 Report West-Headlines. 10.15 Report West-Headlines. 10.20 Report West-Headlines. 10.25 Report West-Headlines. 10.30 Report West-Headlines. 10.35 Report West-Headlines. 10.40 Report West-Headlines. 10.45 Report West-Headlines. 10.50 Report West-Headlines. 10.55 Report West-Headlines. 11.00 Report West-Headlines. 11.05 Report West-Headlines. 11.10 Report West-Headlines. 11.15 Report West-Headlines. 11.20 Report West-Headlines. 11.25 Report West-Headlines. 11.30 Report West-Headlines. 11.35 Report West-Headlines. 11.40 Report West-Headlines. 11.45 Report West-Headlines. 11.50 Report West-Headlines. 11.55 Report West-Headlines. 12.00 Report West-Headlines. 12.05 Report West-Headlines. 12.10 Report West-Headlines. 12.15 Report West-Headlines. 12.20 Report West-Headlines. 12.25 Report West-Headlines. 12.30 Report West-Headlines. 12.35 Report West-Headlines. 12.40 Report West-Headlines. 12.45 Report West-Headlines. 12.50 Report West-Headlines. 12.55 Report West-Headlines. 1.00 Report West-Headlines. 1.05 Report West-Headlines. 1.10 Report West-Headlines. 1.15 Report West-Headlines. 1.20 Report West-Headlines. 1.25 Report West-Headlines. 1.30 Report West-Headlines. 1.35 Report West-Headlines. 1.40 Report West-Headlines. 1.45 Report West-Headlines. 1.50 Report West-Headlines. 1.55 Report West-Headlines. 2.00 Report West-Headlines. 2.05 Report West-Headlines. 2.10 Report West-Headlines. 2.15 Report West-Headlines. 2.20 Report West-Headlines. 2.25 Report West-Headlines. 2.30 Report West-Headlines. 2.35 Report West-Headlines. 2.40 Report West-Headlines. 2.45 Report West-Headlines. 2.50 Report West-Headlines. 2.55 Report West-Headlines. 3.00 Report West-Headlines. 3.05 Report West-Headlines. 3.10 Report West-Headlines. 3.15 Report West-Headlines. 3.20 Report West-Headlines. 3.25 Report West-Headlines. 3.30 Report West-Headlines. 3.35 Report West-Headlines. 3.40 Report West-Headlines. 3.45 Report West-Headlines. 3.50 Report West-Headlines. 3.55 Report West-Headlines. 4.00 Report West-Headlines. 4.05 Report West-Headlines. 4.10 Report West-Headlines. 4.15 Report West-Headlines. 4.20 Report West-Headlines. 4.25 Report West-Headlines. 4.30 Report West-Headlines. 4.35 Report West-Headlines. 4.40 Report West-Headlines. 4.45 Report West-Headlines. 4.50 Report West-Headlines. 4.55 Report West-Headlines. 5.00 Report West-Headlines. 5.05 Report West-Headlines. 5.10 Report West-Headlines. 5.15 Report West-Headlines. 5.20 Report West-Headlines. 5.25 Report West-Headlines. 5.30 Report West-Headlines. 5.35 Report West-Headlines. 5.40 Report West-Headlines. 5.45 Report West-Headlines. 5.50 Report West-Headlines. 5.55 Report West-Headlines. 6.00 Report West-Headlines. 6.05 Report West-Headlines. 6.10 Report West-Headlines. 6.15 Report West-Headlines. 6.20 Report West-Headlines. 6.25 Report West-Headlines. 6.30 Report West-Headlines. 6.35 Report West-Headlines. 6.40 Report West-Headlines. 6.45 Report West-Headlines. 6.50 Report West-Headlines. 6.55 Report West-Headlines. 7.00 Report West-Headlines. 7.05 Report West-Headlines. 7.10 Report West-Headlines. 7.15 Report West-Headlines. 7.20 Report West-Headlines. 7.25 Report West-Headlines. 7.30 Report West-Headlines. 7.35 Report West-Headlines. 7.40 Report West-Headlines. 7.45 Report West-Headlines. 7.50 Report West-Headlines. 7.55 Report West-Headlines. 8.00 Report West-Headlines. 8.05 Report West-Headlines. 8.10 Report West-Headlines. 8.15 Report West-Headlines. 8.20 Report West-Headlines. 8.25 Report West-Headlines. 8.30 Report West-Headlines. 8.35 Report West-Headlines. 8.40 Report West-Headlines. 8.45 Report West-Headlines. 8.50 Report West-Headlines. 8.55 Report West-Headlines. 9.00 Report West-Headlines. 9.05 Report West-Headlines. 9.10 Report West-Headlines. 9.15 Report West-Headlines. 9.20 Report West-Headlines. 9.25 Report West-Headlines. 9.30 Report West-Headlines. 9.35 Report West-Headlines. 9.40 Report West-Headlines. 9.45 Report West-Headlines. 9.50 Report West-Headlines. 9.55 Report West-Headlines. 10.00 Report West-Headlines. 10.05 Report West-Headlines. 10.10 Report West-Headlines. 10.15 Report West-Headlines. 10.20 Report West-Headlines. 10.25 Report West-Headlines. 10.30 Report West-Headlines. 10.35 Report West-Headlines. 10.40 Report West-Headlines. 10.45 Report West-Headlines. 10.50 Report West-Headlines. 10.55 Report West-Headlines. 11.00 Report West-Headlines. 11.05 Report West-Headlines. 11.10 Report West-Headlines. 11.15 Report West-Headlines. 11.20 Report West-Headlines. 11.25 Report West-Headlines. 11.30 Report West-Headlines. 11.35 Report West-Headlines. 11.40 Report West-Headlines. 11.45 Report West-Headlines. 11.50 Report West-Headlines. 11.55 Report West-Headlines. 12.00 Report West-Headlines. 12.05 Report West-Headlines. 12.10 Report West-Headlines. 12.15 Report West-Headlines. 12.20 Report West-Headlines. 12.25 Report West-Headlines. 12.30 Report West-Headlines. 12.35 Report West-Headlines. 12.40 Report West-Headlines. 12.45 Report West-Headlines. 12.

THE ARTS

Elizabeth Hall

BBC Singers

Forsaking their usual Smith square platform, the BBC Singers under John Poole, gave on Monday a South Bank recital of 20th century choral music that was outstanding alike for the liveliness of the programme and for the degree of polish, exactitude, and consistency of style in all the performances. Janacek framed the concert. The fragment of a Mass in E flat for choir and organ (1907-1908), completed by a pupil, Petruška, began the evening, and the motet (1901, rev. 1906) for choir, organ, and harp, *Otocenas* (Pater noster) ended it.

It was not only because those pieces carry pre-echoes of the great Festival Mass, of its banners flying, forests and mountains resounding, majesty and its sudden devotional awe, that both made a strong, inspiring effect. Individuality of utterance, in blend of vocal and instrumental timbres, in the shape of the melodies, in the sharp-cut (yet once heard, entirely natural and inevitable sounding) layout of the phrases—was notable early in Janacek's large corpus of choral music; the BBC Singers could put us all in their debt by planning a future season around that large, and for the most part little-known, collection of masterpieces. In the *Pater noster*, David Watkins' harp and the organ playing of Stephen Cleobury were eloquently combined; the important tenor solo, though sweetly sung by Gareth Roberts, was slightly wanting in forwardness of tone and boldness of manner.

Peter Maxwell Davies composed his Westlings for unaccompanied chorus in 1976-77, immediately prior to embarking on the chamber-orchestra work, *A mirror of whitening light*. Both may be described as sea-scapes, permeated by the inspiration of an extraordinary sound—a kind of wash to which comes across the bay that lies below the composer's Orkney home.

Westlings is one of the most recent evening-length and beautiful new choral works to have come my way for a long time. The Debussy *Sirenes*, transported to a northern climate, blown by more robust breezes and tossed by cooler currents, may have provided a distant starting point for the textures of the interludes, into which and out of which the poem settings merge and emerge; but the store of choral devices goes far beyond Debussy, or any other of the well-stocked choral literature of the sea. A peculiarly personal blend of sensuousness and leanness marks both the harmonic schemes and the cut and cross-cut of the vocal lines—the sound of a single soprano rising gently to a high C sharp or D flat as an "overture" of the marine away is only one of many remarkable touches of colour.

I cannot be so enthusiastic about Robin Holloway's *The Consolation of Music*, a setting of Stravinsky and Henckels receiving his first complete performance for, though delicately finished and shaped, it struck me as one of this talented but uneven composer's most precious, most hampered compositions. Nor about John Lambert's *Arrivals with orcas*—made "like an alter triptych," but of dull material in predictable patterns.

MAX LOPPERT

Television

That's not Entertainment

by CHRIS DUNKLEY



Thames Television's 'Room Service'

The three famous functions of British broadcasting are to inform, educate and entertain. In the case of ITV this is laid down clearly in the Television Act. In the BBC's case it is, of course, more woolly. However, the 1926 Royal Charter says: "And whereas in view of the widespread interest which is shown to be taken by Our Peoples in the broadcasting services as means of disseminating information, education and entertainment, We believe it to be in the interest of Our Peoples that the Corporation should continue to provide broadcasting services."

So in one way or another the whole of British broadcasting is supposed to fulfil that tripartite function. The question is, are they doing their job? My answer is that they are doing two-thirds of it rather well, and one-third rather badly and the bad third is, somewhat surprisingly, "entertainment."

Being obliged professionally to watch television, I have noticed in the past year or so that the programmes most often causing keen anticipation and pleasure are the current affairs series, the documentaries, the further education programmes, sport, and so on, while the requirement to keep an eye on entertainment, particularly "light" entertainment, has become increasingly onerous.

There are exceptions of course. Some "information and education" programmes induce more doubt than pleasure. For instance the first of a new series of Yorkshire Television's documentaries, *Yorkshire*, was very prettily photographed by Mustafa Hammur, raised more questions last week than it answered.

Why was the story of Selby Cornish fisherfolk called *Once in a Lifetime*?

How was it that each time one of the characters made a seemingly spontaneous visit to the pub there was a crew waiting to film the conversation from behind the bar?

The *Paynters* tape-recorded all their family conversations by Yorkshire TV, or what?

Why was the row at the centre of this programme not seen on lip-synchronised film like other conversations?

What on earth was the significance of the lengthy French "boozie" up?

Who persuaded the RAF to fly Danny Paynter out to a trawler by helicopter? Who paid, and is it common practice?

Is it normal at Yorkshire TV to use phrases such as "marauding stern trawlers" and "alien predatory fleets" and "hoovering up all the fish" in connection with the activities of the salty Scottish fisher folk?

Or was that just to gain sympathy for the supposedly small-time Paynters with their supposedly dwindling incomes? Since it is central to the story how much does Dan earn from tourists and fishing? What are his two boats worth—£15,000? £20,000? More?

Why were we never given even a glimpse of his home? And so on and so on; many more questions than answers.

Yet that was an exception. There are still plenty of people making admirable documentaries: Mike Radford, for example, whose *Last Stronghold* of The Gospel conveyed a

powerful if sad impression of the members of the Free Church of Scotland on the island of Lewis, with their unhealthy mixture of self-satisfaction, superstition and fear. Mike Spooner's photography of the forbidding landscape was strikingly honest.

That was one of the established Everyman series, and with new series such as *Life On Earth* and *The White Tribe of Africa* from the BBC, and even a company as small as Gramplan wading in for ITV with a most impressive and informative programme called *A Tale of Two Cities* about the oil industry in Aberdeen and Houston, it seems fair to say that "factual" programming has started 1979 as encouragingly as it completed 1978.

"Entertainment" programmes, on the other hand, have started the new year just as dispiritingly as they ended the old one. Indeed, some recent efforts in this area have been truly pathetic.

Again there are exceptions: *The Two Ronnies* (understandably at the top of the JICAR ratings) turn out a very highly polished product, though nowadays the shine looks more like the patina gained from continuous use than the gleam of originality. The *Monty Python* programmes are funny, as are the *Morcambe and Wise* shows but then they are all repeats.

The new material is mostly dreadful. Of the five new situation comedies I have seen this year not one has that flame of originality in writing, characterisation, or general formula, any one of which can set such programmes alight and make them compulsively watchable. In each case the originators seem to have been obsessed solely with the idea of finding a new "situation." Thus Thames' *TV's Feet First* is about a wife and the excessive arguments of the soccer club's PR men to promote them. *Room Service* (also Thames) is about hotel catering staff and features an Italian, a German, a West Indian, an Irishman and so on. Granada's *Leave It To Charlie* is about an

insurance salesman. *Tea Ladies* (of which the BBC has shown only what appeared to be a pilot) is about ancillary staff in the House of Commons. And *Take My Wife* (Granada again) actually employs the desperate idea of using a northern club comedian as the central character so that if necessary the script can simply call for him to deliver stand-up gags—which it does.

The idea of an intelligent person returning to watch a second episode of any of these without being paid to do so is almost beyond comprehension. It is high time the entire genre of "situation comedy" was given a rest.

Not that they are the only parts of television's light entertainment business which are looking woebegone. BBC's new "comedy quiz" *Blankety Blank* is a word game which is dead set on mediocrity (like the growing quantities of trash-spout on television, such as *The Superstars* who compete in sports they are known not to excel at, for no joke intended—the *Brylcreem* trophy). *Blankety Blank* according to the BBC is "a game with no right or wrong answers."

Wigmore Hall

Suoraan

Suoraan, directed by two young composers, James Clarke and Richard Emsley, is the latest of a number of small ensembles dedicated to the performance of new music that have made their debuts during the past year. The name means "right ahead" in Finnish and reflects the ensemble's intention "to promote, through programming and the commissioning of new works, music which it feels to point most promisingly and positively towards the future."

Exactly how Suoraan plans to ascertain which new works point most positively to the future is less clear; and to judge from their debut programme on Monday night, might it not be wiser for the moment (until they have appointed a more reliable soothsayer) to stick to those works which make their strongest impact in the present? The most forceful without doubt was the first piece of the evening, by James Clarke (b.1957), whose *Afteen/Out Loud* for flute, piano, oboe and percussion—just what is this Finnish Connection?—has much to recommend it: short, direct, satisfyingly scored and skilfully shaped, deft in its economical combination of timbres and voices.

Another slightly longer new work, *Mountainfall* for solo soprano by Michael Finnis, delivered with determination by Josephine Nendick, exploited much the same range of vocal techniques as Berio's *Sequenza*, but on a smaller and gentler, less vivid canvas: little rills of cooing and trilling; long, sighing melismas; a rather pretty bee-loud, humming final page. *Discautus* for solo flute by the Finnish composer Paavo Heininen was pretty too, and unassuming.

The performance by the oboist and percussionist of the group of Xenakis's *Dmaethen* (did the doubled letter mislead someone into assuming it to be a Finnish title?) was laudable, but in effect fairly pedestrian, without rhythmic lightning, electric impulse or fire. The evening's final work, in the *Days of the Voice of the Seventh Angel* by Richard Emsley (b.1951) was scored for the whole ensemble of flute, piano, oboe, percussion and soprano, and proved neither insensible, nor really pedestrian, nor in the least memorable: the sort of piece which showers on ISCM or SPN selection juries and reading panels by the thousand, and looks about as far into the future as last week.

DOMINIC GILL

Glasgow Citizens

Orpheus by MICHAEL COVENEY

Cocoteau's 1950 film, *Orpheus*, is the source for Robert David MacDonald's extraordinary play of illusion and death. In 1926, Cocoteau's stage version was a confident statement of the European avant garde, as well as a personal and idiosyncratic attempt to restore poetic imagination as a potent force in a predominantly naturalistic French theatre. By refining the screen play to theatrical proportions and sifting it through the inimitable Citizens house style, Mr. MacDonald and his director, the choreographer Geoffrey Cauley, have produced a contemporary spectacle of nightmarish resonance.

The key line, which survives from the play, is delivered by the Guardian Angel figure of Heurtebise to Orpheus: "If you look in a mirror, you will see Death at work like bees in a glass hive." So, Mr. Cauley has provided a stage full of swinging door mirrors through which death, in the shape of a statuesque Princess in glittering black (Jill Spurrier) arrives in a gleaming white 1926 Rolls-Royce Open Tourer to claim her

victim. The point is that to be a poet implies risking life in the cause of art. The agent of poetic mortality in 1926 was a talking horse. The modern equivalent is this incredible motor car, blurring out its odd messages—"Mirrors would do well to take more time for reflection." "Silence goes faster in reverse"—on the radio.

The car's first entrance, headlights ablaze, is a stunning coup de théâtre, coming as it does immediately after the road accident that transports Cegeste (Garry Cooper) to the Princess's side. The production is bathed in the luscious sounds of Gluck's *Orfeo*, and the transition from the hectic Bohemian frenzy of the opening scenes, where Orpheus is surrounded by a sneering gang of punk Bacchantes, to the eerie dream world of the after-life, is marked by a breathtaking change of musical mood and tempo. The leather girls have urged Orpheus to "astonish us" which is, after all, what Diaghilev was always saying to Cocoteau.

The only thing missing from John Sommerville's languid per-

formance as the poet is the conviction that he might do just that. And I could not quite grasp in the play's later stages how good, or how well received, his published poetry actually was. But that is a minor weakness in a piece of work so visually concentrated on the journey from this life to another. It is somewhat reassuring that the Princess should operate like a jealous lover, and darkly humorous that her revenge on Orpheus is at first thwarted by a power cut. She eventually gets her man by having him break the one condition imposed on his freedom by the underworld trial: he looks at Eurydice accidentally in the car mirror. So she dies and, shortly afterwards, he is stoned and shot by the raving Bacchantes.

Mr. MacDonald appears as an elegantly crochety Police Commissioner, and much physical style is lent to the proceedings by the presence of Angela Chadfield at Aglaonice, Eurydice's old chum in the drinking club, who discharges her duty as a narrator in diaphanous black lace with a sly and sexy relish.

King's Head

The Erpingham Camp

by B. A. YOUNG

The last time I saw *The Erpingham Camp* I was critical of what seemed to me too much knockabout; I have since come to think that this is not only one of Joe Orton's funniest plays but one of his wisest. I don't know what edition of the script Stewart Trotter is using for his production, but I know it is not the published one. It may be that the rough-housing has been edited out a bit, or it may just be that Mr. Trotter has played it down; whatever the reason, it seems now to take its proper place as a necessary accessory to the tale and no more.

The subject of *The Erpingham Camp* is discipline. Mr. Erpingham (he would have been a lord by now if Sir Harold Wilson had stayed in office) believes in keeping order in his holiday camp.

Where's your badge of office? he indignantly asks the Chief Redcoat in the very first line of the play. It is his dream to spread the disciplined relaxation of his camps all over the world, as the ethos of the British colonial system spread over it in the last century. The splendid Peter Vaughan, looking like a grim cross between Hughie Green and Somerset

Maugham, comes right downstage to tell us about it, and his eyes light up with an unholy glow.

It is his bad luck that Chief Redcoat Riley has to take over at short notice from the new director of entertainments, who dies ("struck down by medical science") as soon as he arrives; and Riley hits the wife of the camper playing Tarzan when she screams too loud in the screaming competition. From that moment fighting engulfs the camp (Property is damaged! Women are insulted!) and the subsequent action provides Orton's opportunity to examine the various ways in which it can be countered, by the dictatorial Erpingham, the inadequate Riley, the brutal Kenny (alias Tarzan) and his proudly pregnant wife, the reasonable Conservative Ted and his even more Conservative wife.

There isn't a moment, though, when philosophy takes over from comedy. The dialogue has, I would say, more good lines per minute than any of Orton's plays, and they are given full value by this com-

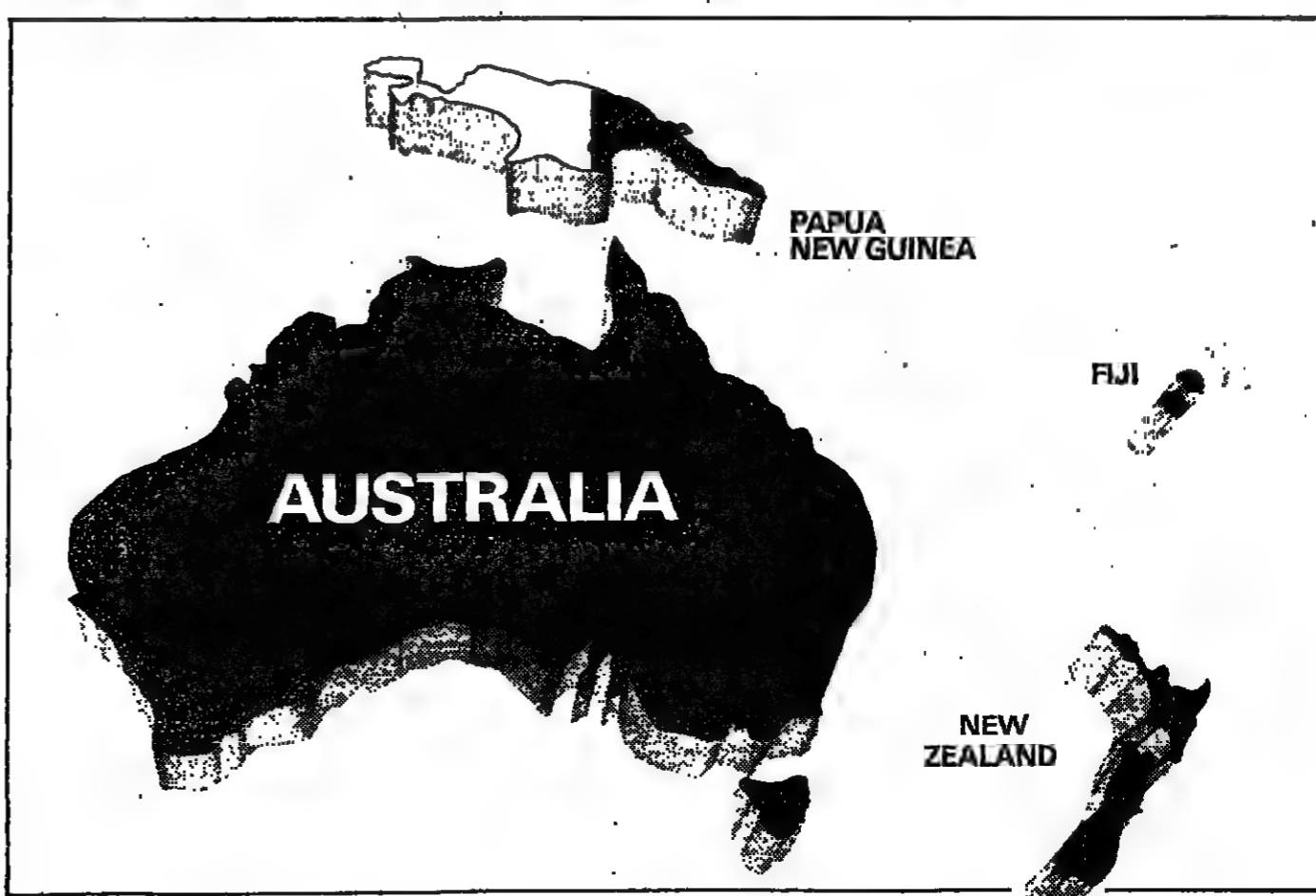
pany—Patrick Waldron as the unhappy Chief Redcoat, Olga Lowe as the lady singer, Paul Greenhalgh as the Padre with his weakness for the teenagers' chalets. (Orton hits hard at organised religion, and clearly knows more about it than you might expect.)

The production is full of comic invention, and the items of entertainment offered to the campers are performed with satirical expertise. Even the choice of music for dramatic accompaniment is witty. I urge all who are interested in sensible criticism of our way of life to make their way to Upper Street—not to mention those who just want a great laugh and quite a decent dinner.

Bacall at NFT

The National Film Theatre has announced a personal appearance by actress, Lauren Bacall, on Thursday, February 8 at 8.45 p.m. in NFT 1. Sheridan Morley, Arts Editor of *Punch*, will conduct the interview with Miss Bacall, and extracts from several of her films will be shown.

AUSTRALIA and SOUTH WEST PACIFIC



At Bank of New South Wales we really know this area... we should... we've been here for 160 years and are the largest commercial, finance, investment and banking complex in the region.

So if you need advice, guidance or information about: INTERNATIONAL TRADE, BUSINESS, INVESTMENT... ask us... we could help make a success of your dealings with Australia, New Zealand, Fiji, Papua New Guinea or the islands of the Pacific.

Our help is yours for the asking. Tell us what you want to know, plus something about your own organisation. We will do the rest. Write to: Chief Manager, Bank of New South Wales, 29 Threadneedle Street, London. EC2R 8BA

Bank of New South Wales

The bank that knows Australian business best. Over 1300 offices. Australia, New Zealand, San Francisco, New York, London, Frankfurt, Bahrain, Tokyo, Hong Kong, Singapore, Jakarta, Papua New Guinea, Fiji, New Hebrides, and other islands of the Pacific.

Incorporated in Australia with limited liability.

Notice of Redemption

To the Holders of

KINGDOM OF DENMARK

9% Twelve Year External Loan Bonds of 1970 due March 1, 1982

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that, pursuant to the provisions of the Bonds of the above-described issue, Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, as Fiscal Agent, has selected through operation of the Sinking Fund for redemption on March 1, 1979 at the principal amount thereof together with accrued interest to the date fixed for redemption \$2,000,000 principal amount of said Bonds bearing the following serial numbers:

OUTSTANDING DEBENTURES OF \$1,000 EACH OF PREFIX "M" BEARING NUMBERS ENDING IN ANY OF THE FOLLOWING TWO DIGITS:

02 04 06 08 10 12 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 30 32 34 36 38 40 42 44 46 48 50 52 54 56 58 60 62 64 66 68 70 72 74 76 78 80 82

ALSO OUTSTANDING DEBENTURES OF \$1,000 EACH OF PREFIX "M" BEARING THE FOLLOWING NUMBERS:

2 1432 2612 3812 5012 6212 7412 8612 9812 10112 11312 12512 13712 14912 16112 17312 18512 19712 20912 22112 23312 24512 25712 26912 28112 29312 30512 31712 32912 34112 35312 36512 37712 38912 40112 41312 42512 43712 44912 46112 47312 48512 49712 50912 52112 53312 54512 55712 56912 58112 59312 60512 61712 62912 64112 65312 66512 67712 68912 70112 71312 72512 73712 74912 76112 77312 78512 79712 80912 82112 83312 84512 85712 86912 88112 89312 90512 91712 92912 94112 95312 96512 97712 98912 100112 101312 102512 103712 104912 106112 107312 108512 109712 110912 112112 113312 114512 115712 116912 118112 119312 120512 121712 122912 124112 125312 126512 127712 128912 130112 131312 132512 133712 134912 136112 137312 138512 139712 140912 142112 143312 144512 145712 146912 148112 149312 150512 151712 152912 154112 155312 156512 157712 158912 160112 161312 162512 163712 164912 166112 167312 168512 169712 170912 172112 173312 174512 175712 176912 178112 179312 180512 181712 182912 184112 185312 186512 187712 188912 190112 191312 192512 193712 194912 196112 197312 198512 199712 200912 202112 203312 204512 205712 206912 208112 209312 210512 211712 212912 214112 215312 216512 217712 218912 220112 221312 222512 223712 224912 226112 227312 228512 229712 230912 232112 233312 234512 235712 236912 238112 239312 240512 241712 242912 244112 245312 246512 247712 248912 250112 251312 252512 253712 254912 256112 257312 258512 259712 260912 262112 263312 264512 265712 266912 268112 269312 270512 271712 272912 274112 275312 276512 277712 278912 280112 281312 282512 283712 284912 286112 287312 288512 289712 290912 292112 293312 294512 295712 296912 298112 299312 300512 301712 302912 304112 305312 306512 307712 308912 310112 311312 312512 313712 314912 316112 317312 318512 319712 320912 322112 323312 324512 325712 326912 328112 329312 330512 331712 332912 334112 335312 336512 337712 338912 340112 341312 342512 343712 344912 346112 347312 348512 349712 350912 352112 353312 354512 355712 356912 358112 359312 360512 361712 362912 364112 365312 366512 367712 368912 370112 371312 372512 373712 374912 376112 377312 378512 379712 380912 382112 383312 384512 385712 386912 388112 389312 390512 391712 392912 394112 395312 396512 397712 398912 400112 401312 402512 403712 404912 406112 407312 408512 409712 410912 412112 413312 414512 415712 416912 418112 419312 420512 421712 422912 424112 425312 426512 427712 428912 430112 431312 432512 433712 434912 436112 437312 438512 439712 440912 442112 443312 444512 445712 446912 448112 449312 450512 451712 452912 454112 455312 456512 457712 458912 460112 461312 462512 463712 464912 466112 467312 468512 469712 470912 472112 473312 474512 475712 476912 478112 479312 480512 481712 482912 484112 485312 486512 487712 488912 490112 491312 492512 493712 494912 496112 497312 498512 499712 500912 502112 503312 504512 505712 506912 508112 509312 510512 511712 512912 514112 515312 516512 517712 518912 520112 521312 522512 523712 524912 526112 527312 528512 529712 530912 532112 533312 534512 535712 536912 538112 539312 540512 541712 542912 544112 545312 546512 547712 548912 550112 551312 552512 553712 554912 556112 557312 558512 559712 560912 562112 563312 564512 565712 566912 568112 569312 570512 571712 572912 574112 575312 576512 577712 578912 580112 581312 582512 583712 584912 586112 587312 588512 589712 590912 592112 593312 594512 595712 596912 598112 599312 600512 601712 602912 604112 605312 606512 607712 608912 610112 611312 612512 613712 614912 616112 617312 618512 619712 620912 622112 623312 624512 625712 626912 628112 629312 630512 631712 632912 634112 635312 636512 637712 638912 640112 641312 642512 643712 644912 646112 647312 648512 649712 650912 652112 653312 654512 655712 656912 658112 659312 660512 661712 662912 664112 665312 666512 667712 668912 670112 671312 672512 673712 674912 676112 677312 678512 679712 680912 682112 683312 684512 685712 686912 688112 689312 690512 691712 692912 694112 695312 696512 697712 698912 700112 701312 702512 703712 704912 706112 707312 708512 709712 710912 712112 713312 714512 715712 716912 718112 719312 720512 721712 722912 724112 725312 726512 727712 728912 730112 731312 732512 733712 734912 736112 737312 738512 739712 740912 742112 743312 744512 745712 746912 748112 749312 750512 751712 752912 754112 755312 756512 757712 758912 760112 761312 762512 763712 764912 766112 767312 768512 769712 770912 772112 773312 774512 775712 776912 778112 779312 780512 781712 782912 784112 785312 786512 787712 788912 790112 791312 792512 793712 794912 796112 797312 798512 799712 800912 802112 803312 804512 805712 806912 808112 809312 810512 811712 812912 814112 815312 816512 817712 818912 820112 821312 822512 823712 824912 826112 827312 828512 829712 830912 832112 833312 834512 835712 836912 838112 839312 840512 841712 8

FINANCIAL TIMES

BRACKEN HOUSE, CANNON STREET, LONDON EC4A 3BY
Telegrams: Finantime, London P54. Telex: 886341/2, 883897
Telephone: 01-248 3000

Wednesday January 24 1979

Faster growth for Germany

THE MOST striking aspect of this year's economic forecast by the German Government is its pre-emptive, even defensive, assertion that no additional measures of restraint are called for. One can see why the Government takes this view. The tax-cutting package introduced last year, as Germany's contribution to the programme of co-ordinated growth agreed at the Bonn economic summit in July, comes into force this month, and will play its part in raising the growth rate from 3.4 per cent in 1978 to 4 per cent in 1979. Taken with a number of other factors, this faster growth is expected to spill over into a correspondingly higher rate of inflation from 2.1 per cent in 1978 to about 3 per cent this year, given the long-standing German aversion for the levels of inflation which have become commonplace in Britain, France and the U.S. It is not surprising that Chancellor Schmidt should feel that a 4 per cent growth rate is the maximum which is compatible with a tolerable rate of inflation.

Confident
Indeed, the economic forecast is rather more bullish than the bare figure of a 4 per cent growth rate would suggest. Wages (including wage drift) may go up by 8 per cent this year, compared with 5.1 per cent last year, but incomes from investment and property should rise by 9.1 per cent, much the same as last year. In line with last month's survey by the IFO Institute, German manufacturing industry is now more confident about the business climate, and about the prospects for orders and output than at any time in the past four years, which goes a long way to explain the Government's prediction that overall investment in the economy will continue to grow at a rate of 10-12 per cent this year. Since public sector investment will only grow at 8.4 per cent, as the effects of the 1977 medium-term investment plan begin to tail off, investment in the private sector will be growing rather faster than last year.

On the face of it, the forecast of a 6 per cent increase in wages might seem optimistic, since the trade unions might believe that they had both a case and an opportunity for demanding

a bigger slice of the expected improvement in company profits. Certainly, the Government expects unemployment to decline from 4.3 to 4 per cent. The new investment to play a part in raising the increase in productivity to 3.4 or 4 per cent. But the recent settlement with the metal-workers in Hesse — a wage increase of only 4.3 per cent — is some indication that the Government's forecast for the year may not be too much out of line with the current mood in industry.

Surplus
What the economic report does not do, however, is give any indication that the management of the German economy will make a measurable contribution to easing of instability on the international currency markets. Exports are expected to rise by 5 per cent, as they did last year, accompanied by a somewhat faster growth in imports, attributable in part no doubt to the 1.4 per cent increase in oil prices scheduled for this year by OPEC; but the government makes no forecast for this year's trade balance, let alone any claim that the surplus will be sharply reduced. Given that the trade surplus for the first 11 months of last year grew to DM 37bn, and that the rate of productivity increase forecast this year is greater than the expected rate of inflation, the only restraint on the structural trade surplus will be a slower rate of growth in overseas markets, notably the U.S.

In these circumstances, it is not entirely surprising that the traditional capital outflow, which used to be advanced by the government as a mitigation of the trade surplus, should last year have turned into a net capital inflow. To offset part of the impact of this inflow, the Bundesbank has taken steps on several occasions in recent months to tighten up on liquidity. But it is increasingly difficult to see how Germany can avoid the prospect of a further hardening of the mark against other currencies; how it can prevent the mark becoming defacto an increasingly important international reserve currency; or how it can reconcile its domestic economic strategy with the suitable working of a European Monetary System.

A clear case for reform

ONE FACTOR that is often said to impede efforts to improve British industry's comparative performance is the complexity of its trade union structure. It is by no means the only factor but there could be no better illustration of the truth of the observation than the situation in British Rail. The dispute which has closed down rail services on three days in the last eight has little to do with the breakdown of the Government's pay policies and a lot to do with the rivalry between two of the three railway unions, the Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, which represents the bulk of footplate men, and the National Union of Railwaymen, which represents the remaining non-clerical grades.

The rivalry is long standing, but the roots of the present dispute go back to the railway pay restructuring agreement of 1974. In an attempt to end the welter of special payments to different grades of railway staff which had led to one group freezing claim after another, all separate bonus payments were consolidated and it was agreed that there would be no more unilateral pay deals with individual groups of rail workers.

Counter-claim
The guards of pay trains were however left with a grievance. Besides their normal duties, they were expected to collect fares and issue tickets on routes where station booking offices had been closed, a task for which they received no extra pay. Their claim was eventually conceded by British Rail last February, for 120 pence.

First the number of pay trains was growing; and an increasing number of guards were refusing to collect fares, resulting in a significant loss of revenue. Secondly, there was thought to be a real possibility of industrial action by the XLR and, although there was an obvious danger of a reaction from ASLEF, the 1974 agreement did contain a rather woolly clause allowing special pay issues to be discussed separately from the national arrangements.

The danger promptly

materialised and the threat of a one-day strike by ASLEF drivers on the eve of the 11th of March was lifted only after the intervention of Mr. Len Murray, the TUC General Secretary, as a result of which ASLEF was persuaded to pursue its counter-claim for a bonus payment for all drivers through the normal negotiating machinery. This claim was rejected in October by the Railway National Staff Tribunal, which recommended a special responsibility payment only for the drivers of certain high-speed trains.

A series of unofficial strikes by drivers followed which ended only when British Rail offered to set up a working party to discuss increased productivity payments in return for a reduction in overtime and more flexible working practices. Although ASLEF seemed prepared to discuss these proposals, the NUR was not, and after further delays, the footplate men's union called the present series of strikes and withdrew from the negotiations for a new national pay agreement.

British Rail may have seriously misjudged the situation last year when it accepted the pay train guards' case. But it is undoubtedly right to insist that the only way to bring about a real improvement in railwaymen's pay, improve the industry's financial position and reduce its dependence on state finance, is by raising productivity and eliminating archaic working practices.

More impressive
It is also clear that the dispute could have been less damaging to rail users and might not have arisen at all had there been a single rail union. The decline in railway manpower has already undermined the case for three separate rail unions; sooner or later there must be a major rationalisation of union structure. The TUC, in the person of Mr. Murray, has now intervened twice to keep the parties talking. It would be more impressive if the TUC were to set seriously about the task of reforming its own house, beginning perhaps with the railways.

WHEN THE International Energy Agency compiles its next batch of statistics on world oil supplies at the end of the month, the picture that emerges will be the most serious to confront the oil-consuming nations since the Arab oil embargo of 1973-74.

The last cargo of crude oil to be exported from Iran left the Gulf on December 26. Since that date a couple of tankers have taken away cargoes of heavy fuel oil to ease local storage problems in Iran, but effectively Iran's oil exports, amounting in normal times to between 8 and 10 per cent of the total non-Communist supplies, ceased completely four weeks ago.

The major oil-consuming nations of the world are a little better equipped to deal with an oil supply crisis than in 1973. In the aftermath of the Arab oil embargo they came together, pushed firmly by the U.S., to form the International Energy Agency. The IEA, based on the countries of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development — but excluding France — was an expression of those countries' determination that never again should the oil producers be able to pick off the consuming nations one by one by applying a selective embargo.

If there was to be misery, then at least it would be shared.

Allocation scheme

The trigger of IEA's emergency allocation scheme will be pulled only if supplies to member countries fall by at least 7 per cent. That point is still to be reached, not least perhaps because the figures provided to the IEA by both member countries and by the international oil companies are on an historical basis. In addition, most oil companies were banking on a resumption of at least a small amount of crude oil exports from Iran in the first three months of the year.

That prospect now appears bleak. The turmoil in Iran shows no sign of abating. Political events are moving to a possible climax with the imminent return to Tehran of the religious leader Ayatollah Khomeini after many years of exile. But his return seems to offer little hope of an early recovery in oil production. Since the end of December, despite an apparent agreement between the striking oil field workers and leaders of the opposition National Front, production has still failed to rise sufficiently to meet even domestic demand.

Output by Iranian Oil Participants, the consortium of western oil companies responsible for producing nearly all of Iran's crude oil, had only climbed back to 380,000 barrels a day at the beginning of the week, still more than 100,000 barrels a day below the level of Iran's own needs and only about 10 per cent of its normal production.

Even if there was the will to return to higher production, it is thought that it could take

at least six to eight weeks to bring many of the wells back on stream, because of the complicated technical problems which arise when output is shut down. For the moment, however, western governments and the oil companies can only wait anxiously to see what kind of attitude to oil exports emerges in Teheran after the return of the Ayatollah. The present administration has already made clear that it will not resume direct oil exports to Israel and South Africa. That problem may well be overcome by supplies simply being routed through the international oil companies, but it seems clear that as far as overall oil exports are concerned, it will be a very long time. If ever, before Iran returns to producing up to 10 per cent of the non-Communist world's oil.

The other OPEC oil producers, and above all Saudi Arabia, hold the key to whether the consuming nations must start their emergency allocation scheme. But until the trigger point is reached, it remains up to the international oil companies, as in 1973-74, to determine how their oil supplies are allocated. Here, there is no sharing of the misery.

The oil companies carved up the Middle East oil provinces between themselves in the first half of the century, and British Petroleum emerged with Iran. This company was joined in 1909 as Anglo-Persian Oil (later Anglo-Iranian in 1935) and was re-named as British Petroleum only in 1954, after the Iranian oil industry was nationalised.

As a result, it is BP that has been hardest hit by the crisis in Iran. Despite its successful attempts to develop alternative oil reserves in the North Sea and Alaska, it was still taking up to 39 per cent of its crude oil supplies from Iran last year. In 1977, these amounted to 68m tonnes.

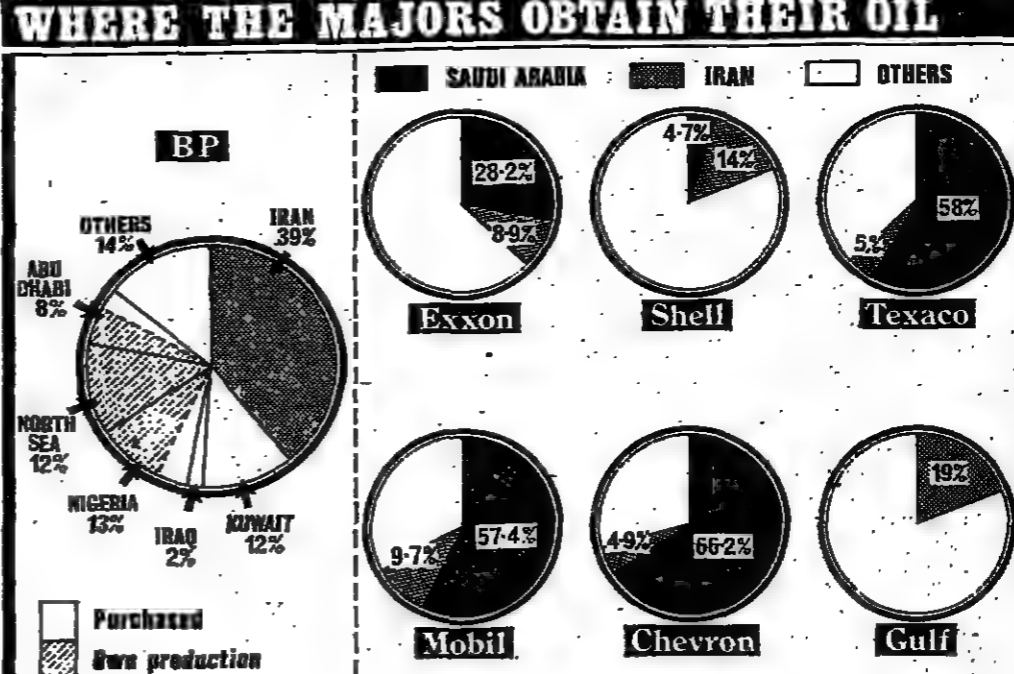
BP has been especially hard hit for another reason: While it was sitting on major reserves in Iran and later Kuwait, four of the other oil majors were acquiring exclusive concessions in Saudi Arabia, the one country that today has sufficient production capacity unused for it to be able to mitigate at least some of the losses from Iran.

The Arabian American Oil Company (Aramco), which originally consisted of Standard Oil of California and Texaco, was joined by Exxon and Mobil in 1947. The company is close to being completely taken over by Saudi Arabia, but nonetheless as a concessionaire, these four companies are the sole market outlets for virtually all Saudi production.

In the square dance of oil industry politics, all four companies also acquired shares in the oil industry's Iranian consortium. But here the stakes amount to only 7 per cent each. Their loss of supplies from Iran has so far been more than compensated by Saudi Arabia's willingness to boost daily production levels far above the

Iran: how the oil majors are trying to cope

BY KEVIN DONE, Energy Correspondent



ceiling it has set as an annual average. Shell, with its 14 per cent share in the Iranian consortium and little access to Saudi production, and Gulf with 7 per cent in IOF, have also had to warn their crude oil customers of expected cuts in supplies — but nothing like the reductions forecast by BP.

The planning of crude oil supplies is an endlessly complicated process, but the fact that so little of the strain caused by the Iranian troubles has yet shown up in the retail oil markets is an illustration both of the flexibility of the system and of the length of the oil supply chain.

BP organises its supply planning into three distinct elements: The "operational" phase covers the actual movement of oil and the subsequent two to three months. This is followed by a "supply" phase covering the period from three months to three years ahead. The "planning" phase covers from two years to seven or more ahead.

In more relaxed times, the oil supply planners consider the many options for meshing together most successfully: the different elements of exploration, shipping, refining, and marketing. Supply planning alone involves several hundred people around the world.

Different crudes

The crude oil explorers and purchasers can direct their efforts to acquiring assorted quantities of a variety of different crudes. The shippers, owning a fleet of vessels widely different in size and type, can also charter tankers according to market conditions. Refineries can work with varying combinations of crude oils and can

change product mixes accordingly to meet market demands.

Any supply plan which is conceived over such long periods of time is clearly vulnerable to a host of unpredictable events. But the overriding characteristic of oil company supply planning is that the constraints become far more severe as the period of time under consideration moves closer to the present.

For BP, the disappearance virtually overnight of up to 40 per cent of its crude supplies leaves it with few options in the short term. Near the end of the last quarter of 1978 it warned customers to expect cuts in crude supplies of up to 25 per cent. The reductions in crude loadings will normally be reflected two to three months later in falling deliveries at ports around the industrialised world.

For the present quarter BP has warned that loadings will fall even further, to 30 to 35 per cent less than normal. But it must be stressed that the reduction in crude loadings in the Gulf, since the tanker journey around the Cape takes up to 60 days, at any one time there are normally two months' oil supplies at sea. But BP accepts that the absence of Iranian crude from its supply system will mean falling deliveries in Europe towards the end of February.

The first step it had to take in the last three months of 1978 was to declare force majeure on the majority of its crude oil contracts. BP has chosen for a number of years to cut back deliveries of all crudes to customers when it encounters troubles from one particular source. The result is that it is cutting all its first quarter supplies, including those from the North Sea and Nigeria, cards to Oso in a seaborne container, and a further 10m are being freighted to Holland to day.

At least in gambling, Britain still rules the waves, it seems on the stand boasting the name of the Edward Thompson Group of Sunderland, one smiling man told me proudly that the company had this week managed to send off 17m bingo cards to Oslo in a seaborne container, and a further 10m are being freighted to Holland to day.

"Bingo," said the Edward Thompson man, "has a strong international following." At least some of the inhabitants of Sunderland are kept busy servicing the world with 200m bingo cards a week.

Shifting scenes

With an atmosphere of uneasy speculation hanging over the future of the eight Iranian banks in London, one prominent American banker, while remaining optimistic, summed up everyone's fears: "In a taking-it-the-other-extreme scenario, you could get a totally Islamic regime which did not believe in usury."

Icy warning

Peering through the blizzard on Southwark Bridge yesterday, I just managed to read the notices put out by the Metropolitan Police: "Speed Checks in Operation."

Observer

before the Iranian troubles, is proving to be extremely tough. But BP holds one helpful negotiating card in its access to the particularly sought-after lighter crudes of the North Sea, especially the Forties Field.

The Iranian crude is important to BP for its part in the overall supply pattern, rather than for its particular profitability. The immediate profit margin on Iranian crude was only about 10-20 cents a barrel. Moreover, the tightness of the crude oil market is pushing up the profitability of other BP crudes, such as that from Forties. For example, a rare spot cargo from one of the North Sea fields to the east of the Shetlands (not a BP field) was sold recently for \$16.50 a barrel. The present price for Arabian light market crude is \$13.34 per barrel (including the 5 per cent first stage of the OPEC price rise).

Apart from cutting deliveries and negotiating for extra supplies from other oil companies, BP has also approached many of the oil producers direct. This yielded some small advance earlier this week, when Kuwait agreed to sell an extra 40,000 barrels a day on a year's contract to BP, Shell and Gulf. (This is still only equivalent to about 2.5 per cent of the lost Iranian production.)

Far more important to the overall oil supply picture are the actions of Saudi Arabia. It has set an annual limit to its production of 8.5m barrels a day. But this is an average level. For much of 1978, while the temporary glut of oil supplies continued, production was far below this. By the end of December production had risen, however, to some 10.5m barrels a day, making good perhaps half the loss of Iranian crude.

Rumours have surfaced in the past two weeks that Saudi Arabia is to change the interpretation of this limit to a quarterly basis. With quarterly price increases being introduced by OPEC, why should Saudi Arabia produce at its highest levels when prices are lowest, and face cut-backs in production later this year, when prices have risen significantly?

The Saudi position is still to be clarified, but the rumour has sent further tremors through the oil market.

For the immediate future the effects of the loss of Iranian production are not likely to be observed by consumers in the industrialised world as long as Saudi production holds up. That will take care of the spring and summer months. But during this period countries would normally be building up stocks badly depleted during the winter. According to the IEA, world-wide stocks are presently falling by 4.2m barrels a day against the normal winter reduction of 2.5-5m barrels a day. Without Iran, it could prove impossible to replace those stocks during the spring and summer. With or without the triggering of the IEA mechanism in the coming weeks, that could lead to a very uncomfortable time next winter.

MEN AND MATTERS

Five wise men in Brussels web

There was surprise all round two years ago when James Callaghan announced that Roy Jenkins, then president-designate of the European Commission, would be overhauling the institution's cumbersome working methods. Since no one had actually agreed to such an overhaul, the idea was quietly dropped.

Now it has been resurrected by Jenkins himself, who hardly makes secret his impatience with the Brussels way of doing things. A panel, already known as the Five Wise Men, has been asked to report within six months on how to make the machine tick over more smoothly. Headed by one of the founders of the European Union and Commission, Dirk Spierenburg, former Dutch ambassador to the EEC and to Nato — the panel is no doubt aware it is walking into a minefield.

Eurocrats are hardly going to be pleased at our inspection of the spider's web of regulations which make it almost impossible to sack anyone, or to promote the young and able. And Berlaymont watchers are laying long odds against the panel on the more vital task of tackling the EEC's own old Spanish custom of allowing member governments to fill their quota of key jobs, often regardless of qualifications.

Queen of Sheba

If you want to print and publish an Arabic magazine in Europe, the best place is London. That is the verdict of Zeila Drax, now preparing to launch a glossy magazine named Sheba. With initial backing of £250,000 from Saudi Arabia and the Gulf, the monthly will be aimed at wealthy Arab women.

Zeila, 28, formerly married to a Yugoslav, learnt her journalistic skills on a magazine called Vog in Turkey (after



"He's busy deleting trade unionist names from his Resignation Honours List."

some representations from Vogue, the name was changed). She is now opening offices in Covent Garden and a glossy dummy issue is going the rounds of the advertising agencies.

The only rival in the field is edited by the sister of Saudi entrepreneur Adnan Kashoggi from Paris, but Mrs. Drax feels confident that her mélange of fashion, literature and architecture will carry the day.

Sheba will be unashamedly Vogue-Harperish. There will be some constraints. "We won't have any photographs showing bare legs, for example."

When I asked what Arab men would think of the magazine, the editor-in-chief had the answer ready: "We are catering for them — men's clothes, cars, and sport."

There is a market in Britain alone. At least 50,000 Arabs have residences here now.

Mystery house

Being said to have a house next to one said to be owned by the Shah of Iran is not so popular these days. There was a sharp response when this column

asserted recently that Parviz Khonsari, formerly Iranian ambassador to Switzerland, owned a property in Godalming, Surrey, next to "Stileman's Stud," which belongs to a mysterious concern called the "Imperial Horse Institute."

Khonsari says in a telegram from Tehran that if I can prove he owns the place, he will give it to me. Much as I would like a house in Surrey, the suggestion is totally withdrawn. Who does own it? Some strictly anonymous member of the Iranian Ministry of Court.

Jenny spins along

Yesterday's weather was something of a disappointment to Jenny Bacon, because the snow stopped her going to work as usual by bike-six miles across London from Islington to Victoria. But it was some solace that at 33 she has this week been in charge of a national organisation with an annual budget of £64m.

Jenny Bacon, a product of Bedales and Cambridge, is now Controller of training services for the Manpower Services Commission. She is probably the youngest civil servant of assistant secretary rank, with a salary of more than £10,000.

Formerly principal private secretary to Employment Minister Albert Booth — "A very nice man," she told me — she now administers 68 Skillscentres throughout Britain and the MSC direct training services to industry. I asked her if she felt it right that the 25,000 people trained at Skillscentres last year, only 817 were women.

"Definitely not," she said. "We would welcome more girls taking training in crafts. She sees her immediate task as consolidating what has been achieved, while widening the range of the Skillscentres."

Dark-haired and attractive, Jenny Bacon lives alone and spends much of her spare time at the opera. Would she call herself a woman's libber? "I've no

Dear Finance Director

Although you trust your advisers, do you also like to work things out for yourself? Take your pension fund. Are you now starting to ask such questions as: Is the cost properly assessed? Is our money sensibly invested? Can we give better protection to pensioners? Were we right about contracting out?

These subjects are covered in our half day seminars on pension scheme finance now being held monthly in London and elsewhere for invited groups. We use slide presentations, invite discussion and there is no charge.

Please write or telephone for particulars.

Yours sincerely,
M. Paterson

MARTIN PATERSON ASSOCIATES LIMITED
10 Buckingham Place London SW1E 6HT
Telephone 01-828 7243/9
also at Edinburgh (tel: 031 225 3324) and Dublin (tel: Dublin 682988)

Too good for comfort

THE DISAGREEMENT between the West German Government and the Bundesbank over economic growth prospects this year may look like a purely domestic squabble. But it raises important questions about the future stability of the dollar, of the European Monetary System (EMS)—and about West Germany's new role in the world as a net importer of capital as well as a trade surplus country.

In domestic terms the Bundesbank's arguments about money supply, economic growth and inflation are wholly consistent. The central bank had set a target of 8 per cent for the increase in money supply last year. In fact the margin was exceeded by 3.5 percentage points for the year as a whole. Indeed in the last three months central bank money stock was rising at an annual rate of almost 14 per cent.

As long as economic growth was weak the Bundesbank was ready to tolerate such overshooting, and the more so since the rise of the Deutsche Mark forced down import prices and helped to slow down domestic inflation. But it clearly thinks the situation has now changed. After a very slow start last year, real growth in GNP, to general surprise, finally totalled 3.4 per cent—hardly less than the Government's initial projection. Latest order and production figures indicate that the upswing could continue and 4 per cent real growth in 1979 seems feasible to many experts. An estimate adopted also by the Government. But that would appear to imply an increase in the inflation rate from less than 3 per cent last year to more than 3 per cent in 1979.

Not necessarily, says the Bundesbank. It has set a new money supply target in a range between 6 per cent and 9 per cent between the last quarter of 1978 and the last quarter of 1979.

this year. It argues that this will allow it to act flexibly—giving a touch of the brake if there seems to be overheating, or of the accelerator if the economy appears to flag.

The Bundesbank after all has a legal duty to defend the currency. As its vice-president, Herr Karl Otto Poehl, put it last week: "The economic and political strength of the Federal Republic has rested in large measure on the stability of our currency—and will continue to do so."

Quotas cut

The first touch of the brake came last month when the Bundesbank cut rediscount quotas. It followed this up last Thursday with the announcement of a rise from 3½ to 4 per cent of the Lombard rate (the rate at which it will grant advances against securities), and of an increase in minimum reserve ratios which should take about DM 30n out of the banking system from next month.

Naturally the Government does not always agree with the Bundesbank—but it is rare for differences to emerge clearly in public. Hence the surprise caused by the proceedings after the central bank council meeting at which the measures were decided. No sooner had Dr. Otmar Emsinger, the Bundesbank president, announced the decision than Herr Manfred Lehmann, State Secretary at the Bonn Finance Ministry, who had attended the council meeting, made it clear that the Government thought the steps were unnecessary at present. (In case it be thought that the absence of the Finance Minister, Herr Hans Matthöfer, dented the decision from Bonn, it should be noted that Herr Lehmann has for months been fulfilling a role at home and abroad which many would

feel belonged more naturally to his boss.) Herr Lehmann made it plain that Bonn felt there were greater risks to the economic upswing than the Bundesbank believed. He expressed fears that the step might tend to push up interest rates, among other things making the financing of the public sector deficit more difficult. These two points—the economic recovery and on interest rates—are the link between the domestic impact of the Bundesbank's policy and its international implications.

The West German Government spent much time and effort in the first part of last year deflecting suggestions, from the U.S. in particular, that it should act as a "locomotive" of the world economy. The idea was that the Germans should do more to stimulate domestic growth thus increasing imports and cutting their trade surplus.

The German answer was that while their visible trade surplus was large, they had a traditional deficit on services and transfer payments so that the current account surplus was fairly small and moreover, declining. Finally, and apparently convincingly, both the Bonn Government and the Bundesbank drew attention to the deficit on West Germany's basic balance—that is the current account plus the sum of long term capital transactions. It was argued that West Germany had exported much more long term capital than was needed to compensate for the current account surplus—and that therefore it was not creating serious external payments difficulties for its trading partners.

These arguments together helped ensure that at the western economic summit conference in Bonn in July the "locomotive" was dropped, it seemed for good. But West German payments figures for 1978 (so far only the first 11 months are available) indicate

that the theory may return with a new twist in the months leading up to the next economic summit in Tokyo.

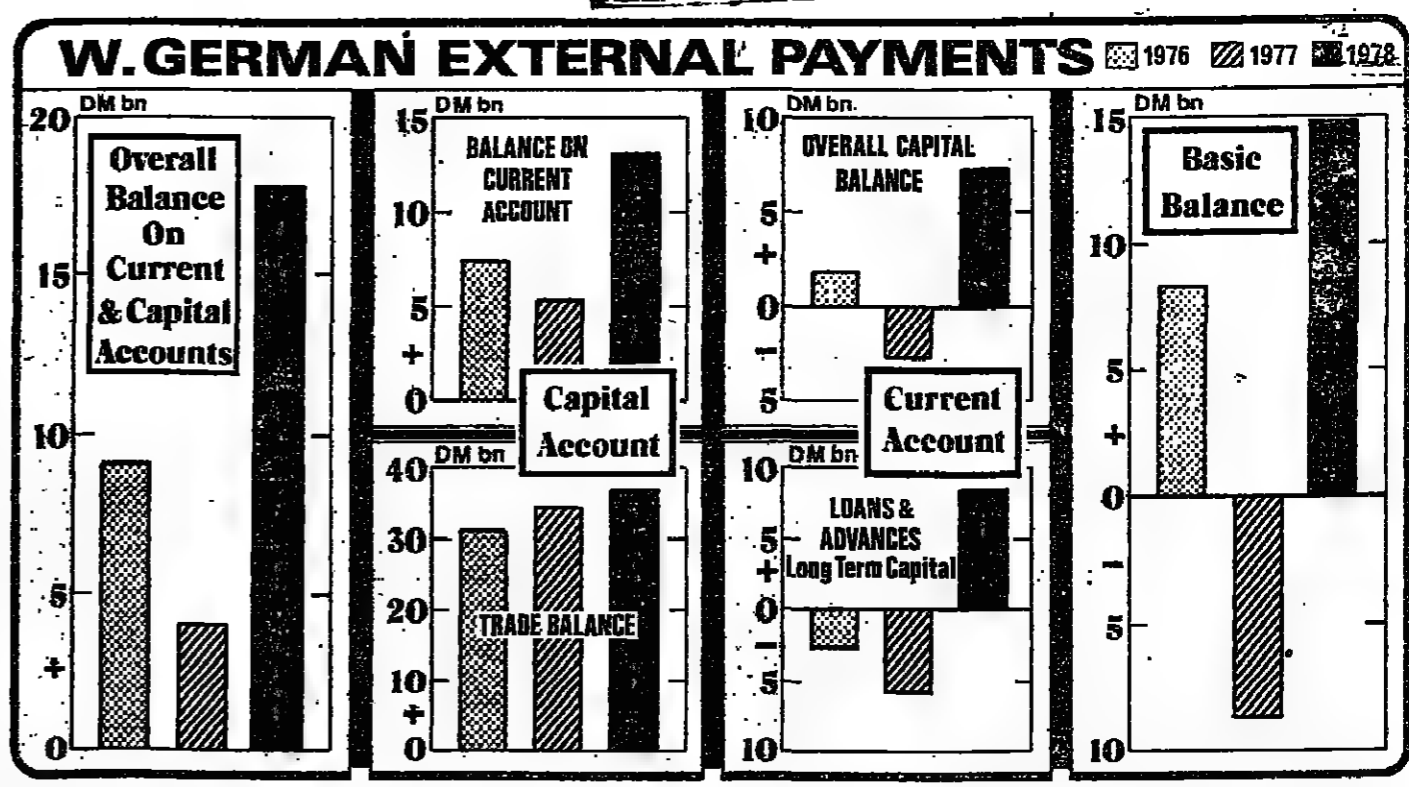
Between January and November last year West Germany not only achieved a bigger trade surplus than in the period of 1977—DM 36.98bn against DM 34.2bn before. Its current account surplus increased sharply from DM 5.5bn to DM 13.1bn—thanks partly to a smaller deficit on services and transfers. And, perhaps most significant, the basic balance shows a surplus of nearly DM 15bn after a deficit of DM 8.7bn in the same period of 1977.

It could well be argued that the rise in the value of the Deutsche Mark in 1978 understated the real volume impact of foreign imports on the German market. But it is also plain that the strength of the Deutsche Mark is attracting to Germany on a big scale, not simply short-term speculative funds but longer-term capital.

External loans

The problem does not lie in the field of direct investment. The figures here show a similar pattern to that of 1977. On the contrary, by far the biggest swing has come in long-term bank loans and advances—from a net export of DM 5.8bn in January-November, 1977, to a net import of DM 8.5bn in the same period last year. The Bundesbank thinks the movement reflects not so much the needs of German banks for refinancing as the increasing demand of non-residents for longer term Deutsche Mark assets.

It is hard to discern exactly who these non-residents are since much of the inflow of long-term foreign funds comes through classic Euro-market centres. The precise origin thus remains obscure, but it is plain that the inflow is anything but



helpful to the dollar. The U.S. is held to need big imports of capital to help finance its current account deficit, which it is hoped and predicted, will be much smaller this year than last. To achieve that, it is believed that the U.S. must curb inflation and produce a big enough interest rate differential, particularly on long-term deposits, to attract funds from abroad.

However, not only is West Germany already highly attractive for long term funds but its central bank has just initiated action which may signal an increase of interest rates—thus tending to reduce the differential with the U.S. If the Bundesbank succeeds in holding down inflation to little more than the current level, what is to stop further upward pressure on the Deutsche Mark and further demand for Deutsche Mark assets? It may be argued that the U.S. should do still more to help itself and its currency. But there is plainly a limit to the action the U.S. can take, for example, to push up interest rates at home without turning a

search for greater stability into a recession.

The Americans will no doubt feel—when they compare their own efforts with the German efforts—akin to Alice Through the Looking Glass. By running one simply remains on the spot and to get anywhere one must go at least twice as fast.

Write down

The West Germans mean it when they say they want a stable dollar. Last year the Bundesbank carried out DM 24bn worth of intervention to help stabilise the U.S. currency. This not only caused a rise of domestic money supply. The continuing slide of the dollar, despite the worldwide support action, also meant that at the end of last year the Bundesbank had to write down the value of its monetary reserves (including dollars gained in previous years) by DM 10.6bn. This follows a write-down of DM 7.8bn in 1977 and of DM 7.5bn in 1976. What central bank in its right mind would not want to halt this strenuous,

unprofitable activity?

The Germans are also opposed to the emergence of the Deutsche Mark as a reserve currency for historical and political reasons as well as purely financial ones. Yet it is estimated that between 8 per cent and 10 per cent of official world monetary reserves are now held in the German currency—in which the private holdings of foreign companies, pension funds and so on must be added. The greater the success of the West German economic and financial performance relative to the American one, the more likely it is that the Deutsche Mark's position will strengthen further.

The implications are serious not simply for the Dollar-Deutsche Mark relationship but for the proposed EMS. The system in its initial form will clearly not of itself undermine the existing reasons for the particular attraction of the Deutsche Mark. It might have done so had the European Community adopted a system insisting on corrective action by a strong—as well as a weak—

currency country when its currency crossed a fluctuation threshold defined in terms of the European Currency Unit (ECU). But this kind of additional burden was rejected by the Bundesbank, for one, as unacceptable. The final formula adopted is looser. As things stand, the Dollar problem seems bound to mean particular pressure on the Deutsche Mark rather than on its EMS partner currencies and hence will act as a highly unsettling factor for the system.

Reserve asset

An alternative would be to build up the role of the ECU so that it could gradually take on the role of a reserve asset, thus removing some strain from the Deutsche Mark. Quite apart from the temporary difficulties the EMS has run into, that will require time. Meanwhile the Germans will have to live not only with the domestic benefits of their success but with the external pressures from all those floundering behind.

Unity in Europe

From Mr. F. Falon

Sir—It is becoming increasingly fashionable to call for a total revision of the Common Agricultural Policy and your report (January 18) that Britain may decide to intervene in the difficulties between France and Germany over agreeing on monetary compensatory amounts and farm price levels as a prerequisite to the commencement of the European Monetary System should not be taken lightly. The record of our present Ministers in their comprehension of the importance of the "political" of CAP has not been good.

The aim of the Community and its institutions is to create a unity in Europe which supersedes national priorities and the threat of Britain, France and Germany pursuing their national interests over the CAP is a serious threat to Europe's future.

Agriculture is at the heart of unity throughout Continental Europe. Everything that is stable and secure in Continental life comes from the land: the family home; exports; self-sufficiency in food supply; guaranteed employment; and increasing prosperity that is a tangible visible part of everyday life. These are the yardsticks by which the people of Europe measure the success of the CAP and the European idea—not the temporary oversupply of certain commodities or the rise in farm gate prices.

This is the achievement of the "political" of the CAP: it is the cradle of European society and if this vital, self-perpetuating rural society were to be destroyed by British intransigence or French nationalism it would destroy the whole concept of European democracy.

The future of our democracy depends on the success of Europe and that success depends on developing new policies that will make a great contribution to the quality of life of the people of Europe as the Common Agricultural Policy is doing now.

Frank Paton, Smockcombe House, Embsay, Bridgwater, Somerset.

Farmers and prices

From Mr. D. Bloom

Sir—It seems very odd of you to invoke (January 16) the farm price review as evidence in favour of devaluing the Green Pound, when your own columns tell us that last year's 11 per cent fall in farming income was an average struck between great extremes: minus 57 per cent for arable farmers, mainly because of the collapse of the potato market which we run on a national basis, and plus 35 per cent for dairy farmers whose products are the very essence of the common agricultural policy. Devaluing the Green Pound would do absolutely nothing for potato farmers and would make the EEC milk surplus worse.

You assert that devaluation of the Green Pound must be matched by revaluations elsewhere. Setting aside the impracticability of a proposal which will only be entertained by the Germans if their farmers are compensated by national subsidies (which would negate the purpose of revaluation) or

Letters to the Editor

by general agricultural price increases (which would vastly compound the problem) you seem not to have noticed that green currencies are not arranged symmetrically above and below the agricultural unit of account's theoretical value but are mostly below. Abolition of green rates would itself be a general price rise.

It is fascinating to learn that the ESC Commission is beginning to see merit in the idea of national and regional, albeit for rich German farmers rather than for poor Italian ones but, if it may not be heresy, after all, wouldn't it make sense for all of us to go over to national subsidies (which the French run already, by covert means) and abandon the absurdity of a politician-regulated price system. Paradoxically, one result would be a real common price level in the Community and at a level which would benefit consumers and put a brake on inflation.

At one time it was being argued that Britain could obtain a reform of CAP as a price for entering the European Monetary System. Now we are told that we must make concessions on CAP so that other countries can enter the EMS!

Derek Bloom, 47, Old Church Street, SW3.

Heathrow airport

From the Senior Public Relations Officer, Heathrow Airport

Sir—H. A. Lamotte (January 18) says that the three terminals at Heathrow are rapidly becoming obsolete, and that nothing is being done to improve the "hopelessly inadequate" facilities.

As a regular traveller, Mr. Lamotte should be aware that over the past few years, British Airports Authority has invested some £70m from its own resources in a huge redevelopment programme for Heathrow, which reached its peak last year. Terminal 2, for example, has been completely rebuilt and modernised (work is continuing in some areas). Terminal 3 has been extended and improved and new gateways have been provided at all terminals. An additional £30m was spent by London Transport on the Underground link to the airport.

Currently, nearly £9m is being spent on a new satellite terminal between Terminals 1 and 2, and a further £5m has been allocated for further big improvements to the two terminals. British Airports Authority's plans for a fourth terminal at Heathrow have, of course, been the subject of a planning inquiry. Heathrow's passenger traffic has doubled in 10 years to a current 26m. Development, modernisation and improvements to all passenger facilities at Heathrow has continued virtually without a break ever since the British Airports Authority was established in 1966.

R. Barry, British Airports Authority, Queen's Building, Hounslow, Middlesex.

Third World industry

From Dr. S. Al-Bazzaz

Sir—Your report (January 16) entitled "Strategies for Third World industry" pointed

Letters to the Editor

to the many concerns of international management. As industry is affected by the pervasive influence of government, I hope I may be permitted to highlight this important dimension of economic development.

Although one can argue that planning at every level is commendable, a major obstacle to economic development in many Third World countries is the lack of a clear, long-term development plan, on the part of government. In the necessity of planning of both economic life and technology. Related to this is neglect of costs and the incidence of costs. This is evident in, for example, the Indian plan of 1973 which espoused aspirations and development path unsupported by history. For example, state supported heavy industries are not necessarily the only instrument of progress (viz. Holland, Canada, Australia, Taiwan,

Malaysia). While centralised planning, however, does not increase resources but only diverts them to some sectors at the expense of others, there are no grounds for overriding private decisions and divorcing output from demand by concentrating power in a central planning body.

Furthermore, the exaggerated belief in the efficacy of very expensive science and technology leads to failure to distinguish between technical and economic efficiency. (This is evident in developed countries, too, for example, Concorde, Rolls-Royce.) This neglect tends to underplay the importance of personal, political and social determinants of development. These beliefs and practices result in adverse effects on the allocation of resources (aggravated by licences, permits, etc. granted in most cases for political and ethnic considerations) on mobility and on economic

opportunities through external business contracts.

The reinforcement of authoritarian traditions and the diversion of economic effort to political life promoted by centralised planning result in much waste and political and social conflict. If self-sustained growth of Third World industry is to be achieved and accelerated, the task of management is to lobby for a looser framework within which individuals and businesses are encouraged and enabled to contribute to economic development.

Although differences among and within countries are recognised, this does not detract from the viability of the much admired, though not necessarily thoroughly understood, path that Japan took and others like South Korea, Taiwan and Singapore now follow. The neglect of analysis of the economic aspects of technology and of costs of aspirations to technological grandeur is wasteful. More importantly, it is callous to the poor and the hungry in the Third World.

Dr. Shawki Al-Bazzaz (Research Fellow), Manchester Business School, Booth Street West, Manchester.

Cliche-ridden dogma

From Mr. J. Price

Sir—Mr. Jan Toporowski's letter (January 18) is perhaps typical of much of the cliche-ridden dogma to which one is constantly exposed today. After an initial dig at the "rich" managers he brought out the time worn arguments, informing us scaremongers that these are reasonable men who are merely engaged in exercising their legal rights to defend their members' economic interests.

For him the union movement would seem to be a purely positive force, unlike managements, who willfully ignore social responsibilities in the quest for more and more profit. All these arguments are very common, be they in defence of the closed shop or indeed in defence of present events. Surely it is possible for a union, a group of mere mortals, to do damage. And events would appear to bear this out.

Does the present truck drivers' action really serve anyone's interests? In damaging the members' firms the reverse is surely the result. Mr. Toporowski's claim that unions are exercising their legal rights is blatantly dishonest. I read in your columns (January 18) that pickets are holding up the Royal Mail, and all over the country shameful "Sturm-Abteilungen" are similarly implementing their own law, via typical SA tactics of intimidation. Mr. Callaghan stands impassively in full knowledge of these tactics, and makes weak suggestions. A voluntary code of practice is proposed. Voluntary obedience of the law? It is reminiscent of Hitler's claim: "Nicht der Staat befehlt uns, sondern wir befehlen dem Staat!" One day the unions may be claiming this in public. The present lawless situation seems to anticipate such a state of affairs. James L. Price, Wayside Cottage, Horton-cum-Studley, Nr. Oxford.

Public sector pensions

From Mr. R. Smith

Sir—It is always a pleasure to read a letter in your columns which provides me with new information and at the same time allows scope for disagreement with some of its conclusions. Mr. Nottage's letter (January 10) contains these twin satisfactions.

I had not before seen the reference to the Treasury's evidence to the Wilson Committee (para 17) in which it estimates the cost of funding public sector pensions to be about £10n per annum. I do, however, have misgivings about the way that sort of information may be regarded by individuals who are unclear in their definition of "funding" and who may be unaware of the beneficial implications of such funding. Very broadly, funding implies an actuarial estimate of future and current pension liabilities which are then translated into terms of the present value of money. In short, when companies and employees make their contributions they are helping to pay for tomorrow's benefits. Is that not an equitable and reasonable principle to adopt?

By "paying as you go" one is not cutting costs at all: instead the costs of pension which are to be paid to us, the present working population, are simply being shifted forward for other generations to meet. This argument for cutting the present value cost of pension liabilities is somewhat analogous to the argument that a company can reduce its costs in the current financial year by a reduction in its depreciation charge or a cutting back in its capital spending programme.

Should an industry, because it is nationalised, not have a capital programme or depreciation policy designed to make provision out of current revenues for future capital requirements? In the same way, why should it not make suitable provision for the future pension liabilities of its present employees? Conversely, if one argues that estate pension schemes should be on a "pay as you go" basis, simply meeting the cost of current pension fund liabilities, why should state enterprise not follow a similar policy? Its industrial activities meeting only actual current costs out of its revenues. My own answer is that it is inequitable and myopic to dis-

Letters to the Editor

regard the needs of the future. The difficulty in forecasting future events certainly does not provide an argument for ignoring them.

We should also ask ourselves whether, apart from the considerations of equity and saving, the funding of state pension schemes does not confer other benefits? The existence of large institutional savers who take a professional interest in the best use of money is a positive contribution to our national well-being. Certainly, the Government must take into account the views and expectations of such institutions when it comes to drawing up its economic programme. But that must surely be a helpful discipline for all Governments, since savers' institutions are always encouraged by successful government economic policies and dismayed by bad ones.

The current industrial problems in this country tell us why it is that yields on fixed interest stocks, with many years to maturity, have for a number of months been yielding significantly more than the recent rates of inflation. If savers' institutions had formed the opinion that inflation would have continued at around 7 per cent in the future then yields by now would be lower than they are.

Furthermore, we must not forget that the British economy is not a closed one. The recent rise in interest rates here was not designed to meet the requirements of British savers' institutions but rather for international considerations at a time when interest rates were rising in the U.S. The only role that the institution plays in this situation is to discount the financial implications of such political moves.

Funding implies a clear delineation of a corporation's welfare liabilities as opposed to its normal commercial liabilities. How sad it will be, if we ever reach a stage in this country when we cannot readily or adequately distinguish between a nationalised industry's cost of production and the cost of pension provision. My fear is that a "pay as you go" system would only blur the outline of future problems.

R. Sutherland Smith, 18, Widdoway Way, Hampstead Garden Suburb, N2.

Today's Events

E. Ministers, Parliament and the nationalised industries.

Witnesses: Professor J. B. Meach, Mr. M. Garner, 4 p.m. Room 8. Nationalised Industries, Sub-committee B. Report and accounts. Witness: British National Oil Corporation, 10.45 p.m. Room 8. Science and Technology, Sub-committee. DNA policy. Witness: Health and Safety Executive, 10.30 a.m. Room 15. Expenditure, Trade and Industry Sub-committee. UK domestic air fares. Witness: Airline Users' Committee, 10.15 a.m. Room 16. Expenditure, Social

Services and Employment Sub-committee. Periodical and neonatal mortality. Witness: Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists, 4.30 p.m. Room 16. Overseas Development. Pattern of UK aid to India. Witness: Crown Agents, 4.30 p.m. Room 6.

COMPANY RESULTS—Finals: Bank Organisation, Tate and Lyle, Union Discount, Interim James Austin Steel, Marston Thompson and Evershed.

COMPANY MEETINGS: J. A. Devenish, Weymouth, 12.30. General Shareholders Inv., Winchester House, E.C., 10.45. MEPC, Dorchester Hotel, W, 12. Wolverhampton and Dudley Breweries, Dudley, 12.

GENERAL

TUC general council meets.

Meeting of Labour Party national executive.

Health and Safety Executive report on manufacturing and service industries.

PARLIAMENTARY BUSINESS

House of Commons: Public Landings Right Bill, remaining stages.

House of Lords: Representation of People (Armed Forces) Bill, third reading. Debates on social and industrial policy-making and proposed transfer of flights from Heathrow to Gatwick.

Select Committees. Nationalised Industries, Sub-committee

NOTICE TO HOLDERS OF

MILES INTERNATIONAL INC.

4% Subordinated Guaranteed Convertible Debentures Due 1993

(Guaranteed by Miles Laboratories, Inc.)

YOU ARE HEREBY NOTIFIED, pursuant to Section 3.06 of the Indenture, dated as of June 15, 1968 (the "Indenture"), among Miles International Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Miles International"), Miles Laboratories, Inc., an Indiana corporation ("Miles"), and Ciba-Geigy, S.A. (under its former name First National City Bank), as trustee (the "Trustee"), providing for the issue of the 4% Subordinated Guaranteed Convertible Debentures Due 1993 of Miles International (the "Debentures"), that Rhinechem Laboratories, Inc., a Delaware corporation ("Rhinechem Laboratories"), owned, as of January 18, 1979, more than 80% of the outstanding Common Stock of Miles and has advised Miles that (i) the Board of Directors of Rhinechem Laboratories has approved a Plan of Merger (the "Plan of Merger") providing for the merger of Miles with and into Rhinechem Laboratories after compliance with certain statutory requirements of the States of Delaware and Indiana and (ii) Rhinechem Laboratories has entered into a First Supplemental Indenture, dated as of January 8, 1979 (the "Supplemental Indenture"), among Miles International, Rhinechem Laboratories and the Trustee, providing, pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture, that, from and after the effective time of the Merger, (a) the guaranty obligations of Miles under the Debentures and the Indenture will become guaranty obligations of Rhinechem Laboratories and (b) each holder of Debentures will no longer be entitled to convert such Debentures into Common Stock of Miles, but will be entitled (1) to continue to receive payment of principal, premium, if any, and interest on the Debentures at the time and in the manner provided in the Debentures and the Indenture or (2) to convert each \$1,000 principal amount of Debentures into the fixed amount of \$758.11 in cash (being the property receivable as a result of the Merger by a holder of the number of shares of Common Stock of Miles into which such principal amount of Debentures might have been converted immediately prior to the Merger). Miles has been further advised that Rhinechem Laboratories expects the Merger to become effective on February 8, 1979. Rhinechem Laboratories has reserved the right to terminate the Plan of Merger at any time prior to the effective time of the Merger. Rhinechem Laboratories has also advised Miles as follows:

- Pursuant to the provisions of the Indenture, the Supplemental Indenture provides that, upon the effective time of the Merger, Rhinechem Laboratories, as the corporation surviving the Merger, will assume the due and punctual performance of the Guarantees of Miles endorsed on the Debentures and the due and punctual performance and observance of all of the covenants and conditions of the Indenture to be performed by Miles.
 - The Plan of Merger provides that each share of Common Stock of Miles which is not owned by Rhinechem Laboratories and which is outstanding immediately prior to the effective time of the Merger shall cease to exist at the effective time of the Merger and the holder thereof shall be entitled to \$47 in cash upon surrender of the certificate for such share. The Plan of Merger provides for the cancellation of all shares of Common Stock of Miles held by Rhinechem Laboratories without payment to Rhinechem Laboratories.
 - Unless you wish to convert your Debentures into Common Stock prior to the effective time of the Merger, no action is required on your part at this time. If you convert your Debentures prior to the effective time of the Merger, you will be entitled to receive shares of Common Stock at the then applicable conversion rate (presently 16.33 shares per \$1,000 principal amount or approximately one share per \$62 principal amount). If you so convert, upon the effective time of the Merger such shares will be cancelled and you will receive \$47 in cash per share in respect thereof (presently \$758.11 per \$1,000 principal amount of Debentures), upon surrender of the Common Stock certificates in accordance with payment instructions which will be mailed to holders of Common Stock after the Merger becomes effective. If you so convert your Debentures into Common Stock, you may, as an alternative to accepting \$47 per share, in accordance with Section 7 of Chapter 5, Title 23, Article 1 of the Indiana Code, demand payment of the "value" of such shares, to be determined by appraisal proceedings in an Indiana court; provided that you would have to notify Miles of your objection to the Merger and your demand for the payment of the appraised value of your shares of Common Stock not later than February 7, 1979.
 - Interest on the Debentures is payable on each June 15 and December 15. If you convert your Debentures prior to June 15, 1979, you will not be entitled to the June 15, 1979, interest payment of \$23.73 per \$1,000 principal amount of Debentures.
 - Miles International has the right to redeem, at its option, part or all of the Debentures at the applicable redemption prices set forth in the Debentures. Miles International has not adopted any plan for optional redemption of Debentures, but reserves the right to redeem part or all of them at its option at any time or not at all in the manner permitted by the original terms and conditions of the Debentures and the Indenture. On each June 15 through June 15, 1993, Miles International is required to make mandatory sinking fund payments sufficient to redeem \$937,500 principal amount of the Debentures, at 100% of the principal amount thereof plus accrued interest, and on each such June 15 Miles International may make an optional sinking fund payment in an amount sufficient to redeem up to an additional \$937,500 principal amount of the Debentures at the same price. Debentures redeemed, converted or otherwise acquired by Miles International may be used as a credit against such mandatory sinking fund obligation. Miles International does not presently contemplate purchasing any Debentures, but it reserves the right to do so in the future. Rhinechem Laboratories does not presently own any Debentures, but it reserves the right to acquire Debentures in the future.
 - Rhinechem Laboratories has mailed a letter dated January 8, 1979, to holders of Common Stock of Miles containing detailed information concerning the Merger and the rights of the holders of Common Stock of Miles. The letter contains information relating to Miles and information with respect to the appraisal rights of holders of shares of Common Stock of Miles under the laws of the State of Indiana. A copy of the letter to holders of Common Stock may be obtained from the Trustee at its corporate trust office in New York City and at its main offices in London (City Office), Brussels, Paris, Amsterdam, Frankfurt/Main and Milan and from Banque Générale du Luxembourg S.A. at its main office in Luxembourg. Debentures may be surrendered for conversion at such offices.
- Each Debentureholder should carefully consider the advisability of retaining or converting his Debentures and obtain appropriate investment and tax advice concerning such decision. Neither Miles, Miles International nor Rhinechem Laboratories is making any recommendation as to the advisability of retaining or converting Debentures.
- RHINECHEM LABORATORIES, INC.,
By W. C. OSTROM, Vice President
- January 19, 1979

UK COMPANY NEWS

Davy sets full year target at around £25.4m

WITH TAXABLE profits slightly improved from £8.4m to £8.52m for the six months to September 30, 1978, the directors of Davy Corporation say the full year results are likely to be in the region of the previous year's, when pre-tax surplus reached £25.4m.

Turnover for the period rose from £108.15m to £125.74m, which with the increase in work in progress, at £90.57m (£85.95m) lifts total work done by £4.62m to £126.31m.

The directors say it is not possible to accurately predict current year profits, but results will be affected by the position in Iran, where a number of contracts were in the course of construction, and the continued poor demand for certain sections of the group's manufacturing business.

The Iran situation is quite confused and although the company is well protected, the directors are bound to take a conservative view at this stage, they state.

The good order book of last year has been well maintained and the flow of future profits remains healthy, the directors report. The group's strong cash position has continued.

After tax of £4.39m (£4.37m) half-yearly net profits were little changed at £4.09m against £4.03m. The net interim dividend is effectively raised from 1.815p to 2p per 25p share, costing £1.51m (£1.37m)—last year's final was an equivalent 3.125p.

In the last few months, the directors say the most notable events have been the acquisition of McKee Corporation in the U.S. and the increasing opportunities for business in China.

Several significant contracts have been obtained in China, amounting to some £150m, by the group's German and British companies; the potential is very great indeed and is viewed optimistically. Other markets in the world continue to be served with vigour, they add.

The directors describe the

HIGHLIGHTS

Davy Corporation releases a disappointing set of half-year figures and the shares fell by a tenth yesterday. In the money market short term interest rates have moved significantly higher in the last couple of days. Finally Lex looks at Associated Newspapers' major plans to cut serious losses at the Evening News. Elsewhere Courts has produced a sharp upturn in half time profits, thanks to a large transfer from deferred HP profit into the profit and loss account and Smith Brothers produces its interim.

merger between Davy and McKee as an event of great importance to both companies which has created a capability for engineering and construction of considerable magnitude, offering high potential benefits.

In the short term, however, the McKee workload is below the high level of recent years, reflecting a cyclical downturn in the engineering and construction industry.

Lex, Back Page

Bootham expands to £0.68m

PRE-TAX PROFITS of Bootham Engineers rose from £581,952 to £681,193 in the year to October 31, 1978. Turnover was well ahead at £5,011m against £3.7m.

After tax of £270,352 (£269,858), earnings per £1 share are shown to have risen from 61.7p to £1.3p.

The net final dividend is 2.85p, making an effective total of 5.145p—last year's payment totalled an adjusted 4.675p.

At the half-year stage, pre-tax profits stood at £259,000 (£198,000).

Hall Bros. Steamship deficit

A LOSS of £190,630 in the year to August 31, 1978, is reported by Hall Brothers Steamship Company. Last year there was a loss of £123,289.

The current figure is struck after all charges and exchange losses of £36,444 (£53,139). No tax is payable (£7,823).

Loss per £1 share is stated at 34.4p against 16.3p. There are no ordinary or preference dividends—last year the total payment was 2.64p.

Turnover in the year was up from £782,617 to £850,165.

Greenfriar

Earnings per 25p share of Greenfriar Investment Company are shown to have risen from 1.81p to 1.87p in the year to December 31, 1978. The net dividend is increased to 1.69p (1.45p).

Gross income of £295,701 (£227,480) is subject to interest of £155,191 (£83,268) and management expenses of £36,223 (£30,588). Tax is payable at £29,655 (£41,139).

REFLECTING A reduced level of market activity, profits before tax of Smith Bros. stock and share jobber, dropped to £22,610 for the half year to October 27, 1978, compared with £704,283 last time.

Since the half-year end, turnover has not improved, but the directors say it is too early to forecast the outcome for the full year.

Tax for the six months takes £125,000 (£30,000) leaving net profits down from £354,282 to £97,610.

The interim dividend is kept at 1.5p net per share, costing £131,011 (£126,912), and leaving a loss of £33,401 against a £22,370 surplus.

In the 1977-78 full year, pre-tax profits of £1,147,295 were achieved and dividends totalling 4.96617p were paid.

comment

The profit of Smith Brothers, stock jobbers, continues its roller coaster path despite the efforts of its management to diversify sources of income into the international securities business. The sharp drop in pre-tax profit for the first half reflects very fast turnover on the London exchange. The effects of this were inadequately offset by dealing in gold mining shares—a Smith Brothers speciality—where international activity was also muted. So far, the company's Californian venture and its active role on the European Options Exchange have not had time to make a real contribution. There are still three months to go and a burst of Stock Exchange activity could make a big difference. But as yet there is no sign of an improvement. The management has incurred a small deficit in maintaining the interim dividend. Assuming that this is what they will do for the full year the shares yield a substantial 14 per cent at 65p, down 3p.

K Shoes chief warns on leather prices

A satisfactory start to the new year has been made by K Shoe Shops, says Mr. Spencer Crookenden, chairman of K Shoes, in his annual review, and the manufacturing company has begun to see a better state than 12 months ago.

There has been a good clearance of autumn shoes and boots, a good response from retailers to the spring ranges, and tighter control over quality and stocks.

He says the company is concerned by the way leather prices have risen, and he warns that these increases could well continue through 1979, lifting retail prices of leather shoes and boots by between £2 and £5 a pair.

Imports remain a threat. As reported on December 9, pre-tax profits rose by 8p per year to a record £3.95m for the year to September 30, 1978, on turnover 23 per cent higher at £83.03m.

Under ordinary life and endowment contracts the new rate is £4.55 per cent of the sum assured and attaching bonuses compared with £4.50 per cent in 1977. The interim bonus rate for this year is maintained at this new level until further notice.

The company has also introduced a terminal bonus payable on death or maturity claims. This is intended to represent the investment profits earned to date on existing business. The company did not join the majority of life companies which introduced terminal bonuses in the late 1960s and early 1970s. Now it has taken the decision that this method is a means of maintaining fairness between different generations of policyholders. The present rate is 20 per cent of all attaching bonuses.

If current investment conditions continue, the declaration of a terminal bonus may well become a regular feature. The interim is that the position will be reviewed annually and the company warns that the rate may well fluctuate from year to year.

Under group pension and discretionary bonus schemes, annual reversionary bonus pensions rate is lifted to £4.50 per cent of the basic benefit and attaching bonuses from £4.25 per cent. The final maturity bonus remains unchanged at 30 per cent of the total benefits. On the Personal Pension and Executive Pension Plans, the bonus rate is improved to £4.15 per cent compared with 1978 from £4 per cent in 1977. The interim bonus rates remain at the new levels.

The Graham Life Assurance Society, a member of the Rebeckchild Group, has announced higher rates of interim bonus for UK with profits contracts applicable from April 1. On the new series policies the rate for assurances is lifted to £3.50 per cent

recurring, but it should be said that we carry forward after writing off the expenses of it, valuable research and development knowledge and a proven design of the Super 4 for which in due course there should be good demand.

Normalair-Garrett Limited business is growing soundly. It made a profit of £2.7m in 1977/78 and we expect a further increase in this current year.

In all the rest of the Group's activities good profits were earned in 1977/78, and further progress is under way.

The total expenditure on research and development in 1977/78 amounted to £19.9m, of which £2.8m was written off to Profit and Loss and the rest funded by contracts.

The Group is well diversified in its products, its markets and its locations. In addition steps are being taken by the Helicopter Company to prepare for increased business in the civil market.

Estimated results for October to December, 1978 indicate that a good start has been made to the year and we have also had in mind the strengths of the Group which I have just outlined. We have recommended a dividend of 1.0p per share.

The Group's profit before tax for 1977/78 and before the Lynx and Super 4 losses and provisions was £13.3m.

Our helicopter business is profitable in all its activities except for the initial Ministry of Defence Lynx contract and the orders for the first thirty Lynx for export. From its production of Sea Kings, Gazelles and Puma components, from product support, including the Lynx, and from development contracts, profit before tax earned in 1977/78 was £7.1m. A thorough review has been made of all other Lynx contracts and there is no reason to expect a loss on any of them. Steps have been taken over the last year and more to improve production efficiency, and control, both physical and financial. Further improvement is needed, and new control systems already designed will be coming progressively into operation over the next two years. In the first three months of the current year estimated results, which do not, of course, include any profit or further provision for the initial Lynx contracts, are in line with our plan and indicate a reasonable profit. We are now settling down with the new pay systems, and though no-one in present conditions in Britain can see with certainty into the future, there is every reason to expect more stability and improved efficiency.

The hovercraft business, whilst depending as always on success in obtaining a relatively few orders of high value, is soundly based and generally profitable. The adverse conditions of the Super 4 contract will not be allowed to

recur, but it should be said that we carry forward after writing off the expenses of it, valuable research and development knowledge and a proven design of the Super 4 for which in due course there should be good demand.

Normalair-Garrett Limited business is growing soundly. It made a profit of £2.7m in 1977/78 and we expect a further increase in this current year.

In all the rest of the Group's activities good profits were earned in 1977/78, and further progress is under way.

The total expenditure on research and development in 1977/78 amounted to £19.9m, of which £2.8m was written off to Profit and Loss and the rest funded by contracts.

The Group is well diversified in its products, its markets and its locations. In addition steps are being taken by the Helicopter Company to prepare for increased business in the civil market.

Estimated results for October to December, 1978 indicate that a good start has been made to the year and we have also had in mind the strengths of the Group which I have just outlined. We have recommended a dividend of 1.0p per share.

Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts can be obtained from the Company Secretary at Yeovil.

Westland Aircraft Limited

Extracts from the Statement by the Chairman, The Rt. Hon. Lord Aldington, PC, KCMG, CBE, DSO.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Year to 30th September

1978 1977

£000 £000

Group Turnover

166,577 138,926

Trading surplus before interest and before losses and provisions for losses on Lynx helicopters and Super 4 hovercraft

15,297 15,068

Group (Loss)/Profit after interest charges, before tax

(2,859) 5,844

Tax

(1,284) (1,895)

(Loss)/Profit after minority interest, attributable to shareholders

(5,023) 3,430

Dividends per share

1.0p 3.18378p

(Loss)/Earnings per 25p share

(8.5p) 5.8p

recurring, but it should be said that we carry forward after writing off the expenses of it, valuable research and development knowledge and a proven design of the Super 4 for which in due course there should be good demand.

Normalair-Garrett Limited business is growing soundly. It made a profit of £2.7m in 1977/78 and we expect a further increase in this current year.

In all the rest of the Group's activities good profits were earned in 1977/78, and further progress is under way.

The total expenditure on research and development in 1977/78 amounted to £19.9m, of which £2.8m was written off to Profit and Loss and the rest funded by contracts.

The Group is well diversified in its products, its markets and its locations. In addition steps are being taken by the Helicopter Company to prepare for increased business in the civil market.

Estimated results for October to December, 1978 indicate that a good start has been made to the year and we have also had in mind the strengths of the Group which I have just outlined. We have recommended a dividend of 1.0p per share.

Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts can be obtained from the Company Secretary at Yeovil.

Westland Aircraft Limited

Extracts from the Statement by the Chairman, The Rt. Hon. Lord Aldington, PC, KCMG, CBE, DSO.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Year to 30th September

1978 1977

£000 £000

Group Turnover

166,577 138,926

Trading surplus before interest and before losses and provisions for losses on Lynx helicopters and Super 4 hovercraft

15,297 15,068

Group (Loss)/Profit after interest charges, before tax

(2,859) 5,844

Tax

(1,284) (1,895)

(Loss)/Profit after minority interest, attributable to shareholders

(5,023) 3,430

Dividends per share

1.0p 3.18378p

(Loss)/Earnings per 25p share

(8.5p) 5.8p

recurring, but it should be said that we carry forward after writing off the expenses of it, valuable research and development knowledge and a proven design of the Super 4 for which in due course there should be good demand.

Normalair-Garrett Limited business is growing soundly. It made a profit of £2.7m in 1977/78 and we expect a further increase in this current year.

In all the rest of the Group's activities good profits were earned in 1977/78, and further progress is under way.

The total expenditure on research and development in 1977/78 amounted to £19.9m, of which £2.8m was written off to Profit and Loss and the rest funded by contracts.

The Group is well diversified in its products, its markets and its locations. In addition steps are being taken by the Helicopter Company to prepare for increased business in the civil market.

Estimated results for October to December, 1978 indicate that a good start has been made to the year and we have also had in mind the strengths of the Group which I have just outlined. We have recommended a dividend of 1.0p per share.

Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts can be obtained from the Company Secretary at Yeovil.

Westland Aircraft Limited

Extracts from the Statement by the Chairman, The Rt. Hon. Lord Aldington, PC, KCMG, CBE, DSO.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Year to 30th September

1978 1977

£000 £000

Group Turnover

166,577 138,926

Trading surplus before interest and before losses and provisions for losses on Lynx helicopters and Super 4 hovercraft

15,297 15,068

Group (Loss)/Profit after interest charges, before tax

(2,859) 5,844

Tax

(1,284) (1,895)

(Loss)/Profit after minority interest, attributable to shareholders

(5,023) 3,430

Dividends per share

1.0p 3.18378p

(Loss)/Earnings per 25p share

(8.5p) 5.8p

recurring, but it should be said that we carry forward after writing off the expenses of it, valuable research and development knowledge and a proven design of the Super 4 for which in due course there should be good demand.

Normalair-Garrett Limited business is growing soundly. It made a profit of £2.7m in 1977/78 and we expect a further increase in this current year.

In all the rest of the Group's activities good profits were earned in 1977/78, and further progress is under way.

The total expenditure on research and development in 1977/78 amounted to £19.9m, of which £2.8m was written off to Profit and Loss and the rest funded by contracts.

The Group is well diversified in its products, its markets and its locations. In addition steps are being taken by the Helicopter Company to prepare for increased business in the civil market.

Estimated results for October to December, 1978 indicate that a good start has been made to the year and we have also had in mind the strengths of the Group which I have just outlined. We have recommended a dividend of 1.0p per share.

Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts can be obtained from the Company Secretary at Yeovil.

Westland Aircraft Limited

Extracts from the Statement by the Chairman, The Rt. Hon. Lord Aldington, PC, KCMG, CBE, DSO.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Year to 30th September

1978 1977

£000 £000

Group Turnover

166,577 138,926

Trading surplus before interest and before losses and provisions for losses on Lynx helicopters and Super 4 hovercraft

15,297 15,068

Group (Loss)/Profit after interest charges, before tax

(2,859) 5,844

Tax

(1,284) (1,895)

(Loss)/Profit after minority interest, attributable to shareholders

(5,023) 3,430

Dividends per share

1.0p 3.18378p

(Loss)/Earnings per 25p share

(8.5p) 5.8p

recurring, but it should be said that we carry forward after writing off the expenses of it, valuable research and development knowledge and a proven design of the Super 4 for which in due course there should be good demand.

Normalair-Garrett Limited business is growing soundly. It made a profit of £2.7m in 1977/78 and we expect a further increase in this current year.

In all the rest of the Group's activities good profits were earned in 1977/78, and further progress is under way.

The total expenditure on research and development in 1977/78 amounted to £19.9m, of which £2.8m was written off to Profit and Loss and the rest funded by contracts.

The Group is well diversified in its products, its markets and its locations. In addition steps are being taken by the Helicopter Company to prepare for increased business in the civil market.

Estimated results for October to December, 1978 indicate that a good start has been made to the year and we have also had in mind the strengths of the Group which I have just outlined. We have recommended a dividend of 1.0p per share.

Copies of the Annual Report and Accounts can be obtained from the Company Secretary at Yeovil.

Westland Aircraft Limited

Extracts from the Statement by the Chairman, The Rt. Hon. Lord Aldington, PC, KCMG, CBE, DSO.

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

Year to 30th September

1978 1977

£000 £000

Group Turnover

166,577 138,926

Trading surplus before interest and before losses and provisions for losses on Lynx helicopters and Super 4 hovercraft

15,297 15,068

Group (Loss)/Profit after interest charges, before tax

(2,859) 5,844

Tax

(1,284) (1,895)

(Loss)/Profit after minority interest, attributable to shareholders

(5,023) 3,430

Dividends per share

1.0p 3.18378p

(Loss)/Earnings per 25p share

(8.5p) 5.8p

recurring, but it should be said that we carry forward after writing off the expenses of it, valuable research and development knowledge and a proven design of the Super 4 for which in due course there should be good demand.</

Board change at Westland

THE RETIREMENT of Mr. Walter Oppenheimer, as chairman and as an executive director of Westland Aircraft, leaves the group with the job of finding a new finance director — a post Mr. Oppenheimer has unofficially filled for the past three years.

Mr. Basil Blackwell, Westland's chief executive, said yesterday that although Mr. Oppenheimer had served the group as a finance director, he had continued to carry out many of the duties of that post. No successor had as yet been appointed.

Mr. Oppenheimer has been gradually relinquishing some of these duties to other men around him, but he is expected eventually to appoint a new finance director, the right opportunity, said Mr. Blackwell.

Mr. Oppenheimer, who is to remain a non-executive director of Westland, has been with the group for 26 years — most of them as a main board director. The last production of the group, the Westland Puma, is expected to be profitable after 1982. Until production is under way, however, there will be significant expenses which cannot properly be carried forward as work in progress, Lord Aldington, the chairman, warns.

The directors have been advised, however, that if this associate company's losses are within the nominal value of the group's holding, it is eventually to reach U.S.\$30m and the value in its books, it need not debit its profit and loss account, Lord Aldington states.

At home the current year may be a lean time for Westland's orders. Even so, the Super 4, made by the group's subsidiary, British Hovercraft Corporation, is proving itself in the Channel to be better than expected in speed and comfort and the company is in a good position to win further orders in due course for cross channel and similar work. Plans exist for larger production facilities at Cowes.

It was after losses and provision for loss on the Super 4 hovercraft and Lynx helicopters, totalling £16.16m (£8.54m), that Westland fell from a £5.94m pre-tax surplus into a £2.86m loss for the year to September 30, 1978 — an average of 1977/78 down from £65.5m to £56.37m. Capital commitments amount to £2.12m (£1.83m), with 0.48m (£0.65m) authorised but not contracted.

Meeting, Hyde Park Hotel, SW, on February 14 at noon.

before its other operations, now grouped under the heading Westland Technologies, is likely to take a few years before they make a significant effect on results.

It was in March last year that Westland and Rolls-Royce announced that they had signed a major helicopter deal with the Arab Organisation for Industrialisation in Cairo and a joint company called Arab British Helicopter Company was set up with £17m capital.

Westland's agreements provide that all the share in the new Egyptian company have been issued. It will hold 30 per cent with a nominal value of US\$9m. To date the thirds of the shares have been issued and the Arab partners in the venture have paid their 70 per cent in cash.

Lord Aldington explains that no remuneration of cash has been made, but the shares allotted to Westland have been allotted as fully paid in consideration of the Lynx licence. Shares allotted to Westland over the next 18 months will be similarly taken in return for launching assistance.

Credit for the U.S.\$9m notional agreed to the licence fee, will be taken by Westland in later years. Meanwhile the British manufacturer has agreed to pay £733,000 to its partners in the Lynx development, the Ministry of Defence and Aerospace.

In the circumstances investments, shown in the 1977/78 year end balance sheet at £1.4m, include only a nominal £1,000 in respect of the Arab venture, the chairman states.

Substantially higher progress payments left work in progress at the end of 1977/78 down from £65.5m to £56.37m. Capital commitments amount to £2.12m (£1.83m), with 0.48m (£0.65m) authorised but not contracted.

Meeting, Hyde Park Hotel, SW, on February 14 at noon.

Kakuzi well down at nine months

Pre-tax profits of Kakuzi, coffee, tea and sisal grower, plantation owner and farmer, were down from K£1.66 to K£1.069 in the nine months to November 30, 1978. Turnover fell from K£3.92m to K£2.43.

The interim dividend is 40 K cents (60 K cents including special dividend of 20 K cents). The company expects the final to be no less than 60 K cents — last year's final was 100 K cents including special dividend of 40 K cents.

After tax of K£332,390 (£269,300) and minorities of K£249,925 (£237,938), attributable profit stood at K£469,794 against K£951,959.

Liden shares slump as accounts are delayed

NEWS that the annual results of Liden Holdings are to be delayed for a month wiped almost a quarter off the group's stock market capitalisation yesterday.

This is the second time that results from Liden have either been postponed or delayed. The group — a whitewood furniture manufacturer — was given Stock Exchange permission at the end of last year to forgo publication of interim results. At that time Liden said that its year end results would be ready for release by January 23, 1979.

Mr. Norman Clothier, Liden's chairman, said that the latest problem with the accounts had been caused by a combination of ill-health of senior executives and recent disruption to the group's business through bad weather and industrial action by tanker and lorry drivers.

Mr. Clothier, who has a 29.5 per cent stake in the group, said that Liden's preliminary annual results would now be due for publication on February 23. He said that it would have been meaningless to have published interim figures in which there were some obvious flaws.

Progress for Ldn. American International

With turnover higher at £258.59m, against £233.22m, pre-tax profits of London American International Corporation, a subsidiary of Midland Bank, progressed from £2.19m to £2.28m for the year ended September 30, 1978.

The directors say although uncertainty has become a permanent feature in international trade and money markets, the company has achieved remarkable growth over the past five years and 1978/79 is faced with quiet confidence.

Tax takes 0.8m (£0.92m) and after exchange debits of £94,000 (£93,7m) and ordinary dividends costing £0.35m (£0.3m), retained profits emerged ahead at £1.05m compared with £0.69m.

CHANGES TO CLEARING BANK ACCOUNTS

The Big Four drop "Leach-Lawson"

BY MICHAEL LAFFERTY

THE London clearing banks' announcement of changes to their accounting and disclosure policies mark the most significant development in UK bank accounting since 1970. Not only are the banks to abandon the unique "Leach-Lawson" rules which were developed specially for them at the end of the sixties, but they will also be revealing bad and doubtful provisions and charges. The new accounting policies will be implemented in this year's batch of annual reports.

The starting point in the recent history of UK bank accounting policies is probably the Companies Act 1948 which entitles banks, as well as insurance and shipping companies, certain exemptions from the disclosures applicable to all other companies. The principal exemptions enjoyed by the banks involved them from the obligation to disclose certain details of their assets, liabilities, income and expenditure, and amounts set aside to or with drawn from provisions and reserves. This situation prevailed until the National Board of Prices and Incomes reported in 1967 that "the Government should aim at ensuring complete disclosure of profits and reserves as soon as practicable."

The London and Scottish clearing banks responded in 1969 by agreeing to forego a majority of the previous exemptions. However, as the recent Price Commission report on bank charges stated, bank disclosure remained incomplete, because the banks did not agree to reveal provisions for bad and doubtful debts.

It is the standard view of the clearing banks' decision in the late 1960s to call in two distinguished chartered accountants, Sir Ronald Leach and Sir William Lawson, to work out special accounting rules for the treatment of bad debts and gains and losses on investment. The object of what became known as the "Leach-Lawson" rules was to ensure a certain degree of uniformity in the approaches adopted by each bank to the treatment of these items in subsequent accounts.

The thinking behind the accounting methods proposed in both areas was to smooth bank profits. In the case of bad debts the practice has been to make an undisclosed charge against profits each year, based on the average experience of bad debts in the current and four preceding years. If the resulting provision was inadequate or excessive to a material extent the profit and loss account was charged or credited, and the amount disclosed separately. This averaging approach is now to be dropped, so that clearing bank accounts will in future reveal actual bad

debts written off and provided for each year, as well as the aggregate balance sheet provisions against advances.

The "Leach-Lawson" rules for bad debts, as well as the absence of disclosure in this area, came under renewed attack from the Price Commission last year.

The Price Commission noted that in the U.S. banks normally disclose all provisions. It doubted whether bank customers understood the Leach-Lawson rules and alleged that their very existence "contributes to the air of managerial authority with which the banks conduct business with their smaller customers."

But the Price Commission apart, it is probably fair to say that the clearers themselves were by last year becoming increasingly aware of the shortcomings of Leach-Lawson and the associated matter of non-disclosure of bad debt provisions and charges. Following the Price Commission report a top-level committee of bankers and finance directors was established to look into the whole area of bank accounting and disclosure. Monday's policy statement is the outcome of that study.

According to one person closely involved in the study, when the clearers compared notes they found significant differences in the detailed accounting rules followed by each.

The disparity was so great in some cases that it is said to have been quite impossible to compare the banks' figures with each other. One of the main reasons for this is referred to mysteriously as "suspensed interest." Quite simply it concerns the accounting treatment of interest on debts considered bad. At one extreme it is said

that one bank took such interest into annual profits, while another only took credit for the interest when debts eventually proved good.

Though bad debt accounting and disclosure is very much the more interesting area of the new bank accounting policies, the changes are unlikely to have much impact on reported bank profits. Not so, however, with the other aspect of Leach-Lawson which is now being dropped — averaging of investment gains and losses. According to Keith Brown, a bank analyst at stockbrokers Greenwell and Company, "this change has the potential for causing most volatility in bank profits from now on." For example in its 1977 accounts Barclays Bank reported a group profit on investments of £25m; yet the profit and loss account showed a loss of £2.6m.

The final feature of the new bank accounting policies concerns deferred tax. In future the clearers, like most other industrial companies, will only make provision for the taxes actually expected to become payable in the foreseeable future. This will result in the write-back into shareholders' funds of substantial amounts. For example, the 1977 accounts of Midland Bank showed deferred tax of £140m, while National Westminster had a provision of £192m. If all these amounts are now included in capital the effect on each bank's free equity ratio would be dramatic. According to Greenwell estimates Midland's free equity ratio (after adjusting for the recent £1m share deal) would go up from 2.2 to 3.4, while National Westminster's ratio would go up from 1.5 to 2.6.

Hickson & Welch

(HOLDINGS) LIMITED

Extracts from the 1978 Annual Report and Statement by the Chairman, Dr. T. Harrington

I stated in my last report that we expected to have difficulty in reaching the profit achieved in 1976/77. This turned out to be the case and the pre-tax profit for the year at £8.116m. was some 20% down on the previous year.

With hindsight it is now clear that profits in the year to September, 1977, were influenced by a number of favourable factors. Our products were in strong demand throughout the financial year, even though the chemical industry in general was slipping into recession towards the end of this period. The £ sterling experienced its all-time low against the U.S. dollar and was weak compared with most of the other currencies in which we deal, and we continued to enjoy relatively cheap fuel prices in the last year of a five year contract. In the year under review these factors all moved against us. Demand for our products began to slacken as early as October, 1977, and for the first six months of our year production was down by some 15-25%. In the second half of the year there was some recovery, but we still (December, 1978) have spare capacity for a number of important products.

Capital Investment
We are continuing with our programme of capital investment. Last year we spent just under £7.0m. and we are budgeting a similar figure for the year to September, 1979. I am confident that the additional production capacity which we shall bring on stream in the next 2 years will produce a satisfactory additional return.

Timber and building activities
Our timber preservation activities held up well during difficult trading conditions and profit was only slightly lower than last year, whilst in building materials Alvin, Morris Ltd. showed a welcome improvement. The diversity of

our activities in these areas has provided a stabilising influence on your group's performance and here again we are seeking to expand our operations.

Future prospects

There are many factors which make forecasting so difficult. However, my view is that if there is no major interruption to production and if pay levels can be kept within reasonable limits, the year ahead will show an improvement, but it is too early yet to say whether we shall return to the profit of 1976/77. Looking ahead I would hope for a further move forward in 1979/80 by which time we should have the full benefit of some of our recent investment in new production capacity.

Year ended 30th September	1978	1977
Group profit before taxation	£'000	£'000
Earnings for ordinary shareholders	8,116	10,135
Total ordinary dividend	7,289	7,294
	747	689
	(7.7248%)	(20.7532%)

Investment in new capital expenditure	5,842	5,778
Turnover	71,451	68,108
Export sales of the U.K. companies	25,388	26,000
Earnings — pence per share	36	38*

*Net 1978 after 2 for 1 scrip.

*Calculated on 19,341,321 ordinary shares in issue following the increase in share capital during the year.

The full Annual Report and Chairman's Statement can be obtained from the Secretary, Castelford, West Yorkshire WF10 2JT.

CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS HICKSON AND TIMBER PRESERVERS

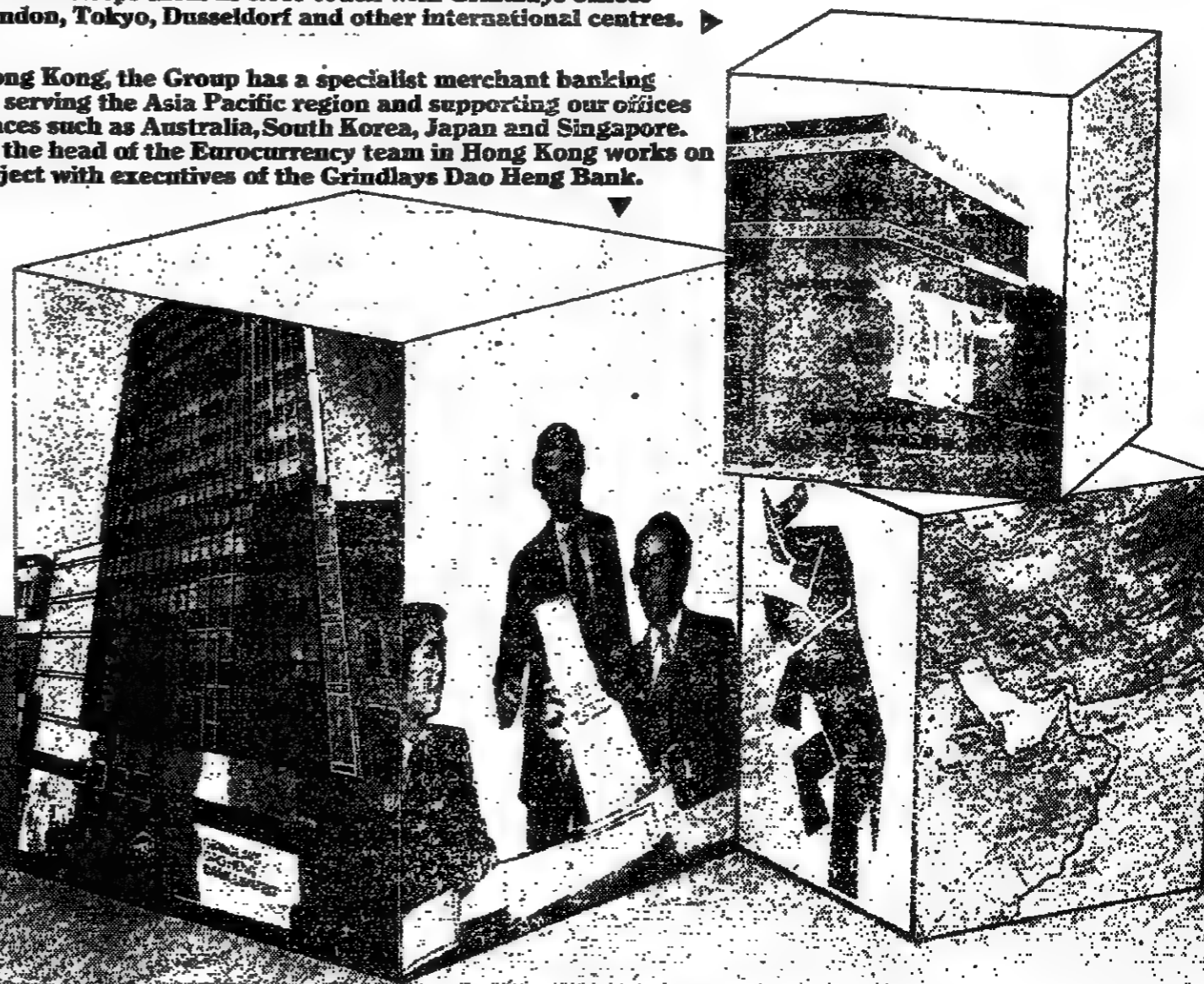
Grindlays

A name you can bank on around the world

Banking on Grindlays means more than taking advantage of the Group's network of branches in some 35 countries. It means working closely with our specialists in such fields as export finance, foreign exchange, eurocurrency finance, and corporate banking. They take full advantage of the regional knowledge and support provided by over 200 Group branches and offices located in most of the major world markets. This teamwork provides the right financial products and packages at the right time.

In the Gulf area Grindlays has one of the largest branch networks of any international bank with 20 branches serving the U.A.E., Bahrain, Oman and Qatar. Major project business in the Gulf keeps them in close touch with Grindlays offices in London, Tokyo, Düsseldorf and other international centres.

In Hong Kong, the Group has a specialist merchant banking team serving the Asia Pacific region and supporting our offices in places such as Australia, South Korea, Japan and Singapore. Here the head of the Eurocurrency team in Hong Kong works on a project with executives of the Grindlays Dao Heng Bank.



Grindlays Bank Group

23 Fenchurch Street, London EC3P 3ED.

Notice To the Holders of

Mac Millan Bloedel Limited

9% Debentures Series J Due February 1, 1992

Take note that the Series J Debentures, the serial numbers of which are set out below, have been drawn for redemption and have not been claimed, and that the total amount of Series J Debentures outstanding on December 31, 1978 was U.S. \$47,100,000.

The Company's Paying Agencies are:

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
Commerce Court
Toronto, Ontario M5L 1G9

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
Brockenheimer Landstrasse 51-53
6000 Frankfurt-am-Main
West Germany

Banca Commerciale Italiana
226 Via Del Corso
09186 Rome, Italy

Pierson, Holding & Pierson
204-214 Herengracht
Amsterdam, Netherlands

Kredietbank N.V.
Ambergstraat No. 7 B-1000
Brussels, Belgium

Swiss Bank Corporation
Aeschenvorstadt 1
4002, Basle

Banque Generale du Luxembourg S.A.
14 Rue Aldringen
City of Luxembourg, Luxembourg

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce
Box 408, 2 Lombard Street
London, EC3P 3EU, England

Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas
4, Rue Dantion
75002 Paris, France

Banca Commerciale Italiana
Piazza della Scala, No. 6
20121 Milan, Italy

Citibank, N.A.
111 Wall Street
New York, NY 10045
USA

The serial numbers of the Series J Debentures called for redemption and not claimed are:

578 3894 4084 4145 4178 4207 4260 4282 4334 4382 4402 4420 4438 4456 4474 4492 4510 4528 4546 4564 4582 4600 4618 4636 4654 4672 4690 4708 4726 4744 4762 4780 4798 4816 4834 4852 4870 4888 4906 4924 4942 4960 4978 4996 5014 5032 5050 5068 5086 5104 5122 5140 5158 5176 5194 5212 5230 5248 5266 5284 5302 5320 5338 5356 5374 5392 5410 5428 5446 5464 5482 5500 5518 5536 5554 5572 5590 5608 5626 5644 5662 5680 5698 5716 5734 5752 5770 5788 5806 5824 5842 5860 5878 5896 5914 5932 5950 5968 5986 6004 6022 6040 6058 6076 6094 6112 6130 6148 6166 6184 6202 6220 6238 6256 6274 6292 6310 6328 6346 6364 6382 6400 6418 6436 6454 6472 6490 6508 6526 6544 6562 6580 6598 6616 6634 6652 6670 6688 6706 6724 6742 6760 6778 6796 6814 6832 6850 6868 6886 6904 6922 6940 6958 6976 6994 7012 7030 7048 7066 7084 7102 7120 7138 7156 7174 7192 7210 7228 7246 7264 7282 7300 7318 7336 7354 7372 7390 7408 7426 7444 7462 7480 7498 7516 7534 7552 7570 7588 7606 7624 7642 7660 7678 7696 7714 7732 7750 7768 7786 7804 7822 7840 7858 7876 7894 7912 7930 7948 7966 7984 8002 8020 8038 8056 8074 8092 8110 8128 8146 8164 8182 8200 8218 8236 8254 8272 8290 8308 8326 8344 8362 8380 8398 8416 8434 8452 8470 8488 8506 8524 8542 8560 8578 8596 8614 8632 8650 8668 8686 8704 8722 8740 8758 8776 8794 8812 8830 8848 8866 8884 8902 8920 8938 8956 8974 8992 9010 9028 9046 9064 9082 9100 9118 9136 9154 9172 9190 9208 9226 9244 9262 9280 9298 9316 9334 9352 9370 9388 9406 9424 9442 9460 9478 9496 9514 9532 9550 9568 9586 9604 9622 9640 9658 9676 9694 9712 9730 9748 9766 9784 9802 9820 9838 9856 9874 9892 9910 9928 9946 9964 9982 10000

CITIBANK, N.A., Trustee

UK COMPANY NEWS

Companies and Markets

Downturn at David Smith

ANNOUNCING A fall in pre-tax profit from £272,000 to £220,000 in the six months to October 31, 1978, Mr. A. S. Smith, chairman of David S. Smith (Holdings), says that an unusual strike for more than four weeks resulted not only in a loss of production but also in a substantial loss of business.

The effect has carried over to the early part of the current period, he adds, but the order book is now back to its "traditional level".

He says the effect of the road haulage strike could be severe. The company is already affected by a disruption to supplies of materials and the inability of some customers to accept deliveries.

The duration of the strike will determine the seriousness of the effect, and under the circumstances, he adds, it would be imprudent to attempt to forecast the results for the year.

After tax of £223,000 (£248,000), earnings per 20p share are shown down from 6p to 3.8p. The net interim dividend is raised from 1.25p to 2p. Last year's total payment was 2.68p on pre-tax profits of £1.31m.

Turnover in the six-month period fell from £3.7m to £2.8m.

Pre-tax profits were struck after depreciation of £47,000 (£44,000) and interest received of £100,000 (£85,000).

The company has interest in photo-litho printing and carton manufacturing.

Sales increase for Elson & Robbins

In the first quarter of the current year, turnover of Elson & Robbins was up from £4.9m to £5.0m and production at its main subsidiary, Domestic Industrial Pressings, was now running at record levels, Mr. E. R. Keeling, the chairman, told the annual meeting.

For the year ended September 30, 1978, turnover increased £3m to £15.4m and pre-tax profits were a record £1.8m (£1.74m).

Greenall Whitley looking for faster profit growth

THE DIRECTORS of Greenall Whitley and Company, brewer and distiller, are looking for a faster growth of profits from its enlarged business, following the merger last June with James Shipstone, says Mr. Christopher Hutton, the chairman, in his annual statement.

Current year sales are reasonably good, but the chairman says the group will be approaching the Price Commission soon with an application for a price increase in order to recover rising costs.

Costs are difficult to contain, he states, but the directors are certain that their policy of continuous improvement and extension of outlets, although expensive, is the right one.

As reported December 15, pre-tax profits rose 13.4 per cent to a record £11.54m for the 52 weeks ended September 1978, on turnover of £130.63m (£107.01m for 52 weeks). Results included one quarter's trading of Shipstone.

On a C.C.A. basis, pre-tax profit is cut to an adjusted £9.48m. The chairman describes the Shipstone acquisition as extremely significant to the growth of the group, taking it out of its traditional north-west trading area and providing the opportunity for further UK growth.

Shipstone's 275 public houses and 108 off-licences and free trade customers in and around Nottingham, will continue to be run as a separate entity within the group.

The group has already made certain management changes at Shipstone and anticipates increasing trade substantially within the next two years through rationalisation and improvement of public houses following a complete market appraisal.

Meeting, Daresbury, February 15, noon.

Receiver for A. Long

Mr. B. H. Larkins has been appointed receiver and manager to A. Long and Co., the Wembley-based constructional equipment engineers.

At present, trading is continuing with a view to a sale of assets on a going-concern basis, Mr. Larkins says.

The position regarding orders placed by the company prior to his appointment is still being considered. However, he undertakes to pay for any goods and services supplied pursuant to orders signed by him or his representatives.

He reports a number of approaches from interested purchasers on a going-concern basis.

W. Williams outlook

In his interim statement, Mr. W. Williams, the chairman of W. Williams and Sons (Holdings), explains that the severe action taken to offset the effects of

strikes in the motor industry, together with consequent redundancy payments, is bound to hit profits in the short-term. However, some of the costs associated with the transfer of production of gravity castings from the group's largest aluminium foundry to its other specialised plant, have been incorporated into first half results, he says.

In addition some other aspects of production between these two foundries were rationalised, and the chairman feels confident that each unit can now concentrate and specialise in their own methods for the general benefit of the group. This is already becoming apparent, he adds.

As already reported, full year profits are expected to be similar to the previous year's £216,000 pre-tax.

ISSUE NEWS

Quotation for Central Assets

Application has been granted by the Stock Exchange for a quotation by Central Assets, an off-shore fund specialising in short-term sterling money market investments.

On January 15, 1979, the net assets of the company were £17.87m. Capital shares numbered 127,403 have been issued.

The managers state that annual dividends are not expected to produce a yield of more than 0.25 per cent per annum but much the greater part of the total return to the investor will result from the appreciation in value of the shares.

The fund issues capital shares with a par value of 1p. Resembling units in a unit trust, they may be issued or redeemed at their asset value.

LOCAL AUTHORITY BOND RATE 12 1/2%

The interest rate on this week's

issue of local authority loans jumped to 12 1/2 per cent, its highest level for two years. The rate last week was 12 per cent.

The bonds, issued at par, mature on January 30, 1980. The issues are: Newport Borough Council (£1m), The Receiver for the Metropolitan Police District (£500,000), Bromsgrove District Council (£500,000), Wigtown District Council (£500,000), Stroud District Council (£500,000), Wansbeck District Council (£250,000), London Borough of Havering (£1m), Wellingborough District Council (£250,000), North Wiltshire District Council (£750,000), Borough of High Peak (£500,000), Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council (£500,000), Tendring District Council (£500,000), Crawley Borough Council (£500,000), London Borough of Hammersmith (£1m), London Borough of Hillingdon (£500,000), Borough of Scarborough (£500,000), London Borough of Sutton (£500,000).

The Borough of Scarborough is issuing £500,000 worth of bonds, maturing on January 25, 1981, at an interest rate of 12 1/2 per cent.

BIDS AND DEALS

Epicure property sales

Epicure Holdings has sold The Queen Hotel, Lincoln to Associated Newspapers' subsidiary, Associated Restaurants for £230,000 cash.

Mr. R. J. Brealey, Epicure's chairman, said yesterday that he had the choice of carrying out a major refurbishment of the 18-bedroom hotel to bring it up to the standard of The White Hart, the group's 4-star hotel in Lincoln, or accepting Associated's offer.

As the hotel which was bought for £80,000 in August 1977, stands in Epicure's books on a June 1978 valuation of £99,500 and recorded an £18,535 pre-tax loss last year, Mr. Brealey preferred Associated's offer.

The hotel sale follows last week's £150,000 sale of Epicure's late Burton Hall estate near Gainsborough, Lincolnshire. The freehold mansion, with 80 acres of park and farmland, was valued

at £252,588 last June. It was sold to Broadlands Properties for £150,000 cash. Proceeds of both sales will be used to reduce Epicure's bank borrowings.

Following the Lead Industries Group announcement on December 22, 1978, about the proposed acquisition of the Oster Group of Companies in Rhode Island U.S.A., the necessary consents have been obtained and all other conditions satisfied; the acquisition has now been completed.

SHARE STAKES

Fine Art Developments—D. T. Barnes, director, and G. B. Barnes, director, have each sold 120,000 shares.

Bernard Wardle—Birmingham and Midland Counties Trust has bought a further 487,600 shares, making holding 3,835,600 (21.4 per cent).

Streeters of Godalming—W. and J. Glossop on January 16 had a beneficial interest in 319,000 ordinary shares (5 per cent).

North British Steel Group (Holdings)—D. A. Y. Monies holds in his own name or is beneficially interested in 386,732 shares (7.3 per cent).

F and C Eurotrust—Beehoon Nominees has acquired 650,000 shares (£5.68 per cent).

Antofagasta (Chili) and Bolivia Railway Company—Deletre Trust Company as at December 31, 1978, was beneficially interested in 1,542,500 consolidated ordinary stock and 328,000 preference stock.

Monument Securities—Mr. J. Morrison, director, disposed of 25,000 shares on January 18.

East Lancashire Paper Group

—Greenbrook Securities has bought further 85,000 shares making total holding 525,000 (8.83 per cent).

Claverhouse Investment Trust—Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society and a subsidiary have reduced their holdings by 225,000 shares to 682,000.

Parker Timber Group—C. R. Bushy sold 10,000 shares on December 11 40,000 on December 13 and 50,000 on January 12 and no longer holds 5 per cent.

Thomas Jordan—On January 17 Mr. D. J. S. Corby, director, sold 100,376 ordinary shares.

Gnome Photographic Products—Central Manufacturing and Trading sold 180,805 ordinary shares (their entire holding) on January 17.

Wearwell—Company reports following transactions by members of the Board: Mr. Kashif sold 10,000 shares. Mr. R. J. Strong sold 45,500 from his non-beneficial holding. Mr. F. Nevzat sold 4,580 shares. Mr. I. Nadir sold 20,000 shares. Mr. A. Nadir purchased 25,000 shares and Mr. A. J. Doshi purchased 10,000 shares.

FREE STATE DEVELOPMENT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION LIMITED

(Incorporated in the Republic of South Africa)
UNAUDITED RESULTS OF THE COMPANY FOR THE HALF-YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 1978

	6 months ended December 1978	6 months ended December 1977	Year ended June 1978
	R'000s	R'000s	R'000s
Net revenue excluding profit or loss on realisation of investments	287	229	554
Profit on realisation of investments	35	163	306
Profit before taxation	322	392	860
Taxation	—	—	21
Profit after taxation	322	392	871
Dividends for previous year	—	—	435
Net asset value per share	310c	280c	247c

INVESTMENT PORTFOLIO:
During the six months ended 31 December 1978 the Company purchased 10,000 ordinary shares in Winkelhaak Mines Limited and acquired an additional block of 4,000 ordinary shares in Bohlberg Minerals Development Company Limited.

The arrangements for the switching of the holding of ordinary shares in Rustenburg Platinum Holdings Limited into the deferred shares referred to in the Directors' Report for the half-year ended 30 June 1978 were completed during the half-year.

- NOTES:**
- An interim dividend (No. 13) of 5c per share (January 1978—4c) was declared on 23 January 1979.
 - The net asset value for the half-year is calculated before payment of the interim dividend.
 - No provision for possible losses on future realisations of investments is included in the figures as this adjustment is made, if necessary, at the year-end.
 - The Company is not liable for tax at the present time and therefore no provision has been made for taxation.
 - It should not be assumed that the results for the first six months of the financial year will be repeated in the remaining six months of the year for the reasons that:
 - income from investments does not accrue evenly throughout the year;
 - the realisation of investments fluctuates in accordance with policy decisions and market conditions.

Head Office and Registered Office: On behalf of the Board Consolidated Building, B. J. JACKSON Corner Fox and Harrison Streets, R. T. SWEMMER Johannesburg 2001, Directors (P.O. Box 590, Johannesburg, 2000).

DIVIDEND NO. 13

An interim dividend (No. 13) of 5 cents per share in the currency of the Republic of South Africa has been declared in respect of the year ending 30 June 1979 (1978 interim—4c per share).

The dividend is payable to members registered in the books of the company at the close of business on 9 February 1979, and is declared subject to conditions which can be inspected at or obtained from the company's Johannesburg office, or the office of the London Secretaries (Barnato Brothers Limited, 99, Bishopsgate, London EC2M 3XE).

Subject to the said conditions, payments by the London Secretaries will be made in United Kingdom currency at the rate of exchange quoted by the company's bankers on 5 March 1979; provided that in the event of the company's bankers being unable to quote such a rate of exchange on that day, then the currency of the Republic shall be converted at the rate of exchange quoted by the company's bankers on the next succeeding day on which such a rate is quoted.

Dividend warrants will be posted from either the Johannesburg office or the office of the London Secretaries, as appropriate, on 16 March 1979.

South African Non-Resident Shareholders' Tax at the rate of 15% and United Kingdom Income Tax will be deducted from the dividend where applicable.

The Share Transfer Books and Register of Members will be closed from 10 February 1979 to 17 February 1979 both days inclusive.

By Order of the Board,
JOHANNESBURG CONSOLIDATED INVESTMENT COMPANY, LIMITED,
Secretaries,
per D. A. FREEMANTLE
Head Office and Registered Office: Consolidated Building, Corner Fox and Harrison Streets, (P.O. Box 590), JOHANNESBURG, 23 January 1979.

DELSON

"When I made my first half-yearly report I forecast annual profits in excess of £75,000. In the event I am pleased to report a pre-tax profit for the year ending 31st July 1978 of £102,225."

Your Board faces the future with confidence."

Kenneth Frazier, F.C.A., Chairman

COMPARATIVE FIGURES	31.7.78	31.7.77
Turnover	6,800,898	5,224,108
Profit before tax	102,225	32,354
Profit after tax	98,266	26,704
Dividends per share	1.6p	1.6075p
Earnings per share	3.9p	1.4p

The Annual General Meeting of the Company will be held at Edmund House, Newhall Street, Birmingham, at 11.30 am on Friday, 16th February, 1979.

Copies of the Report and Accounts are available from the Company Secretary, Delson & Co Ltd, Leamur Road, Alvechurch, Birmingham B48 7NR.

MINING NEWS

Australia's MIM has a good half-year

BY KENNETH MARSTON, MINING EDITOR

GOOD half-year results come from Australia's leading producer of base metals, MIM Holdings. Net profits for the 24 weeks to December 17 amount to AS\$26.2m (£14.9m) and the interim dividend is raised to 4.5 cents (2.6p) from 3 cents a year ago; the final for the year to last June was 6 cents.

The net profit for the same period of 1977 was AS\$27.03m, but this included an extraordinary profit of AS\$7.01m arising from the sale of the company's stake in Theles Holdings. MIM says that its latest earnings have reflected increased prices received for copper, lead and silver together with higher sales of zinc and silver.

Furthermore, the company points to the continued rise in prices of copper, lead and silver and says that, if these levels are maintained, results for the rest of the year will be "significantly" better than those for the first half. MIM shares improved 3p to 246p in London yesterday.

China-Sweden co-operation

THE Chinese vice-premier Geng Biao told a Swedish metallurgy delegation in Peking yesterday that China hopes for long-term co-operation with Sweden in developing mining. China's official Hsinhua news agency reported.

"China not only has iron ore reserves but also rich reserves of non-ferrous metals," Geng told the group of leading members of Swedish mining industry companies. He also expressed hopes for "extensive economic and technical co-operation with Sweden."

Benkt Ohlner, an ambassador of the Swedish Foreign Ministry, told Geng that the Swedish executives, touring Chinese mines, witnessed China's strides in developing industry. The Swedish delegation arrived in China on January 11.

BOUGAINVILLE'S 1978 OUTPUT

Final quarter 1978 production figures from the Rio Tinto-Zinc group's big Bougainville open-pit mine in Papua New Guinea confirm the half-time promise of a better year.

The total of ore milled for 1978 is brought to 32.1 million tonnes from 34.1m tonnes in 1977. Despite slightly lower ore

grades, copper production rose to 193,603 tonnes from 182,291 tonnes in 1977, gold 23,367 kg (22,374 kg) and silver 52,525 kg (47,430 kg).

Production during the second half fell slightly short of that of the record first six months and there was little change in the price of copper. But the rise in the gold price during the 1978 second half may have kept profits on the rising path. The current year's interim has been raised to five toea (3.6p) from four toea; the final is due next month.

'Freddies' marks time

ONE of South Africa's smaller mining finance houses, Free State Development and Investment ("Freddies"), announces a rather disappointing net profit for the six months to December

31 of R322,000 (£154,000) compared with R382,000 in the same period of the previous year and a total of R871,000 for the full year to last June.

The net asset value at December 31, however, had risen to 810 cents (17p) per share from 260 cents at end-1977. "Freddies" shares were 100p in London yesterday. As already announced, the current year's interim dividend has been raised to 8 cents from 6 cents; the 1977-78 final was 8 cents.

The company purchased 10,000 shares in Winkelhaak and a further 4,000 shares in Bohlberg Minerals during the past half-year. Although investment income and share realisation profits do not accrue evenly throughout the financial year, Free State Development and Investment current strength of the gold and platinum prices points to an improvement in second half earnings of "Freddies".

Noranda's plans for Koongarra uranium

A COMPLETE revision of the plans for mining the Koongarra uranium deposit, Australia's Northern Territory has been made by Noranda Australia in an attempt to gain approval for development from the Australian Government, reports James Forth from Sydney.

The changes are designed to overcome objections to Koongarra contained in the Forth report on uranium, released in 1977.

The report recommended that the deposit should not be developed, "at least for the time being." Koongarra is in the Nourlangie Creek catchment, upstream from the highly-regarded Wooliwoonga wildlife sanctuary.

Noranda's original proposal was for an acid leaching dam, but the Forth report was concerned that this could result in seepage into the Nourlangie creek and would drain into the wetlands of the Wooliwoonga reserve, threatening the wildlife.

Noranda now plans a "no release" water management system. The tailings dam has been expanded to include two evaporation ponds and a ground pumping mechanism which will remove much of the excess water before it reaches the tailings dam. Noranda estimated it would require three heavy wet seasons (predicted to occur once every 1,000 years) for seepage into the system to exceed capacity.

The details of Noranda's proposals are contained in its draft environmental impact statement, released yesterday. The report gives the first public indications of the reserves at Koongarra and the intended size of the mining operation.

Koongarra contains ore reserves of 4.3m tonnes averaging 0.3 per cent uranium oxide (0.6 lb to the tonne). The total contained uranium oxide is about 13,000 tonnes.

Noranda proposes to mine 12.3m tonnes of ore to produce 1,000 tonnes of uranium oxide a year, over a 12-year period. The project would cost about A\$70m (£40m).

The study reveals that Koongarra is smaller than most estimates: the only smaller deposit is the Nabarlek deposit of Queensland Mines, which has about 9,500 tonnes of uranium oxide, but with a much higher grade.

Queensland Mines is also aiming for an annual production of 1,000 tonnes and a planned initial yearly production of 3,000 tonnes. "Pancrustal" has reserves of 207,400 tonnes of uranium oxide and is aiming for a yearly production of 4,500 to 8,000 tonnes.

Western Mining hits more ore at Olympic Dam

AUSTRALIA'S Western Mining Corporation is continuing to find encouraging mineralisation at its big Olympic Dam copper-uranium prospect at Roxby Downs in South Australia. The results of two further drill holes are contained in the latest quarterly report.

One hole intersected 53 metres averaging 1.3 per cent copper and 0.94 lbs uranium to the tonne and the other 30 metres at 1 per cent copper and 0.51 lbs to the tonne uranium. These results, however, are well below the best of those previously reported.

Roxby Downs is shaping up as a major deposit and WMC is talking to several large groups interested in joining in any future development. The latest drill results come amid the news that the South Australian premier, Mr. Don Dunstan, is considering abandoning the State Labour Government's opposition to uranium mining.

Adding piquancy, Adelaide sharebroker, Mr. Norman Shierlaw, the former director of Poseidon, has taken out newspaper advertisements in Adelaide which describe Roxby Downs as the key to South Australia's future.

Mr. Shierlaw estimates that the deposit has possible reserves of 112,500 tonnes of contained copper and 52,500 tonnes of uranium oxide, which would make it larger than the entire combined reserves of the copper and uranium deposits in the country.

The estimates, however, assume that the ore intersected to date is continuous throughout the apparent dimensions of the orebody outlined to date, and much more work will be needed before this can be checked.

Drilling at WMC's promising base-metal and near Benambra in Northern Victoria—now called the Wilga prospect—has intersected 37 metres at 1.5 per cent copper, 0.8 per cent lead, 9.6 per cent zinc and 46 grams of silver a tonne.

NEW HOLDINGS IN ASHTON

Australian Government approvals have now been received for the sale by Sibeka of its 7 per cent stake in the Ashton diamond exploration venture which is headed by Comins Rio-nto of Australia.

The holding has been sold for A\$5.04m (£2.57m) on a pro rata basis to four of the other five joint ventures. The Ashton holdings will thus become: CRA 56.8 per cent (previously 52.6 per cent), Ashton Mining 34.2 per cent (23.4 per cent), AO (Australia) 4.5 per cent (4.5 per cent), Tananavi 9.1 per cent (8.4) and Northern Mining 5 per cent (same).

Republic National Bank of New York

Consolidated Statement of Condition

December 31, 1978

ASSETS		
Cash and demand accounts		\$ 208,216,727
Interest bearing deposits with banks		480,415,284
Precious metals		76,922,395
Investment securities		437,532,581
Federal funds sold and securities purchased under agreements to resell		206,450,000
Loans, net of unearned income		1,612,462,481
Allowance for possible loan losses		(29,671,828)
Loans (net)		1,582,790,653
Customers' liability under acceptances		172,250,883
Bank premises and equipment		23,040,581
Accrued interest receivable		51,601,244
Other assets		87,221,623
		\$3,326,441,941
LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Deposits		\$2,417,958,871
Federal funds purchased and securities sold under agreements to repurchase		210,095,833
Other liabilities for borrowed money		10,342,869
Acceptances outstanding		174,932,821
Accrued interest payable		118,252,371
Other liabilities		112,957,212
Stockholder's Equity		
Common stock		100,000,000
Surplus		100,000,000
Undivided profits		81,903,964
Total stockholder's equity		281,903,964
		\$3,326,441,941
Letters of credit outstanding		\$ 122,118,084

The total investment in precious metals and the precious metal content of silver coins were substantially hedged by forward sales. The unhedged portion of this investment was \$4.2 million at December 31, 1978.

A subsidiary of REPUBLIC NEW YORK CORPORATION

REPUBLIC NEW YORK CORPORATION SUMMARY OF RESULTS

	Years Ended December 31	Three Months Ended December 31
	1978	1977
Income before securities gains (losses)	\$28,050,941	\$20,520,323
Net income	28,050,945	19,552,394
Net income applicable to common stock	22,379,445	15,660,596
Earnings per share of common stock:		
Income before securities gains (losses):		
Primary	57.52	58.28
Fully diluted	2.12	5.77
Net income:		
Primary	7.05	5.58
Fully diluted	6.88	5.48
Dividends declared	1.52	1.00
		25

Fifth Avenue at 40th Street, New York, New York 10018
Member Federal Reserve System/Member Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
New York • London • Nassau • Cayman Islands
(19 offices in Manhattan, Brooklyn, Queens, & Suffolk County)
An affiliate of TRADE DEVELOPMENT BANK HOLDING S.A. Luxembourg



Buenos Aires, Bogota, Caracas, Havana, Lima, Mexico City, Montevideo, Panama City, Pinar del Rio, Rio de Janeiro, Sao Paulo, Tokyo

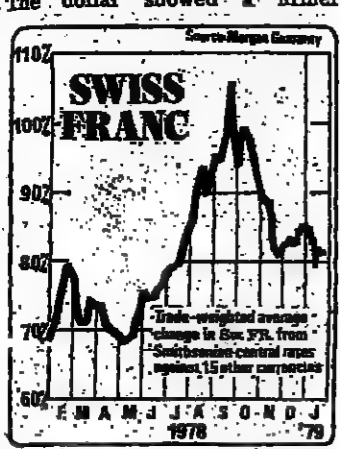
Pound steady in subdued trading

Trading in yesterday's foreign exchange market did not escape the effects of a national train strike and severe weather conditions. Consequently activity remained at a low level, with little in the way of fresh news to affect conditions.

Sterling maintained its overnight levels and its performance was reflected in the Bank of England's index which stayed unchanged at 63.2 for all three of the day's calculations. There did not appear to be any official intervention, and the pound remained buoyant on continued demand. Against the dollar it opened at \$2.9775 and briefly touched \$2.9800 before easing back to \$2.9775, where most of the day's business took place. The dollar showed a firmer

fixed at DM 1.9443 at yesterday's closing slightly up from Monday's level of DM 1.9410, and there was no intervention at this time by the Bundesbank. In rather quiet trading the U.S. unit's fixing level represented the middle level of the morning's trading, and it touched DM 1.9468 on early demand before easing back ahead of President Carter's speech later in the day. In later trading it touched DM 1.9505 before finishing at DM 1.9500.

NEW YORK — Conditions were generally inactive ahead of President Carter's economic statement to Congress on Thursday, and the dollar edged slightly firmer. About mid-morning it stood at DM 1.9492 up from DM 1.9432 late on Monday. Sterling eased to \$1.9950 from \$2.0030 and the Swiss franc was quoted at Sfr 1.6775 compared with Sfr 1.6740 on Monday.



PARIS — Trading picked up towards the end of the day and the dollar gained ground over the franc and other European currencies. It closed at Fr 246.0, up from Fr 242.12 earlier in the day and Fr 243.37 on Monday. The D-mark eased slightly against the franc to Fr 2.2830 from Fr 2.2865 previously.

MILAN — In reaction to President Carter's tight budget, the dollar moved slightly firmer against the lira and was fixed at L234.85 against L234.45; previously. However it had touched L235.5 earlier in the day. Against major European currencies the lira showed a small improvement with the D-mark easing to L452.65 from L453.19 on Monday. The total amount of dollars traded came to around \$14m, and there was no intervention by the Bank of Italy.

AMSTERDAM — The dollar was fixed at guilder 1.905 yesterday up from Monday's level of guilder 1.9085. In later trading the U.S. currency improved further to guilder 1.9155.

TOKYO — The dollar closed weaker against the yen at ¥197.55 compared with ¥198.05 at Monday's close. The U.S. unit opened at ¥197.70 and had improved slightly by noon to ¥197.95.

FRANKFURT — The dollar was

tendency during the afternoon and sterling slipped to \$1.9940, but then recovered to close at \$1.9955-1.9965, a loss of just 25 points.

The dollar traded steadily for most of the day, but improved noticeably in late afternoon, before finishing a little up from Monday's level. Against the D-mark it closed at DM 1.9500 compared with DM 1.9440 and also improved against the Swiss franc to Sfr 1.6790 from Sfr 1.6780. Using Morgan Guaranty figures at noon in New York, the dollar's trade weighted average depreciation narrowed to 8.9 per cent from 9.0 per cent.

THE POUND SPOT

Jan. 23	Rate	Day's Spread	Close
U.S. \$	1.9443	0.0005	1.9443
Canada \$	1.2880	0.0005	1.2880
Swiss Sfr	1.6775	0.0005	1.6775
Belgian Bfr	23.45	0.0005	23.45
Danish Kr	16.48	0.0005	16.48
French Fr	246.0	0.0005	246.0
German DM	2.2830	0.0005	2.2830
Italian Lira	234.85	0.0005	234.85
Japanese Yen	197.55	0.0005	197.55
Spanish Ptas	166.6	0.0005	166.6
Portuguese Esc	200.48	0.0005	200.48
Scandinavian Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Swedish Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Yugoslav Dinar	13.76	0.0005	13.76

FORWARD AGAINST £

One month	2 p.m.	Three months	2 p.m.
U.S. \$	2.40	2.40	2.40
Canada \$	2.40	2.40	2.40
Swiss Sfr	2.40	2.40	2.40
Belgian Bfr	2.40	2.40	2.40
Danish Kr	2.40	2.40	2.40
French Fr	2.40	2.40	2.40
German DM	2.40	2.40	2.40
Italian Lira	2.40	2.40	2.40
Japanese Yen	2.40	2.40	2.40
Spanish Ptas	2.40	2.40	2.40
Portuguese Esc	2.40	2.40	2.40
Scandinavian Krona	2.40	2.40	2.40
Swedish Krona	2.40	2.40	2.40
Yugoslav Dinar	2.40	2.40	2.40

THE DOLLAR SPOT AND FORWARD

Jan. 23	Rate	Day's Spread	Close	One month	2 p.m.	Three months	2 p.m.
Canada \$	0.9422	0.0005	0.9422	0.9422	0.9422	0.9422	0.9422
Swiss Sfr	1.6775	0.0005	1.6775	1.6775	1.6775	1.6775	1.6775
Belgian Bfr	23.45	0.0005	23.45	23.45	23.45	23.45	23.45
Danish Kr	16.48	0.0005	16.48	16.48	16.48	16.48	16.48
French Fr	246.0	0.0005	246.0	246.0	246.0	246.0	246.0
German DM	2.2830	0.0005	2.2830	2.2830	2.2830	2.2830	2.2830
Italian Lira	234.85	0.0005	234.85	234.85	234.85	234.85	234.85
Japanese Yen	197.55	0.0005	197.55	197.55	197.55	197.55	197.55
Spanish Ptas	166.6	0.0005	166.6	166.6	166.6	166.6	166.6
Portuguese Esc	200.48	0.0005	200.48	200.48	200.48	200.48	200.48
Scandinavian Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76	13.76	13.76	13.76	13.76
Swedish Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76	13.76	13.76	13.76	13.76
Yugoslav Dinar	13.76	0.0005	13.76	13.76	13.76	13.76	13.76

CURRENCY RATES

Jan. 23	Rate	Day's Spread	Close
U.S. \$	1.9443	0.0005	1.9443
Canada \$	1.2880	0.0005	1.2880
Swiss Sfr	1.6775	0.0005	1.6775
Belgian Bfr	23.45	0.0005	23.45
Danish Kr	16.48	0.0005	16.48
French Fr	246.0	0.0005	246.0
German DM	2.2830	0.0005	2.2830
Italian Lira	234.85	0.0005	234.85
Japanese Yen	197.55	0.0005	197.55
Spanish Ptas	166.6	0.0005	166.6
Portuguese Esc	200.48	0.0005	200.48
Scandinavian Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Swedish Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Yugoslav Dinar	13.76	0.0005	13.76

CURRENCY MOVEMENTS

Jan. 23	Rate	Day's Spread	Close
U.S. \$	1.9443	0.0005	1.9443
Canada \$	1.2880	0.0005	1.2880
Swiss Sfr	1.6775	0.0005	1.6775
Belgian Bfr	23.45	0.0005	23.45
Danish Kr	16.48	0.0005	16.48
French Fr	246.0	0.0005	246.0
German DM	2.2830	0.0005	2.2830
Italian Lira	234.85	0.0005	234.85
Japanese Yen	197.55	0.0005	197.55
Spanish Ptas	166.6	0.0005	166.6
Portuguese Esc	200.48	0.0005	200.48
Scandinavian Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Swedish Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Yugoslav Dinar	13.76	0.0005	13.76

OTHER MARKETS

Jan. 23	Rate	Day's Spread	Close
U.S. \$	1.9443	0.0005	1.9443
Canada \$	1.2880	0.0005	1.2880
Swiss Sfr	1.6775	0.0005	1.6775
Belgian Bfr	23.45	0.0005	23.45
Danish Kr	16.48	0.0005	16.48
French Fr	246.0	0.0005	246.0
German DM	2.2830	0.0005	2.2830
Italian Lira	234.85	0.0005	234.85
Japanese Yen	197.55	0.0005	197.55
Spanish Ptas	166.6	0.0005	166.6
Portuguese Esc	200.48	0.0005	200.48
Scandinavian Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Swedish Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Yugoslav Dinar	13.76	0.0005	13.76

EXCHANGE CROSS RATES

Jan. 23	Rate	Day's Spread	Close
U.S. \$	1.9443	0.0005	1.9443
Canada \$	1.2880	0.0005	1.2880
Swiss Sfr	1.6775	0.0005	1.6775
Belgian Bfr	23.45	0.0005	23.45
Danish Kr	16.48	0.0005	16.48
French Fr	246.0	0.0005	246.0
German DM	2.2830	0.0005	2.2830
Italian Lira	234.85	0.0005	234.85
Japanese Yen	197.55	0.0005	197.55
Spanish Ptas	166.6	0.0005	166.6
Portuguese Esc	200.48	0.0005	200.48
Scandinavian Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Swedish Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Yugoslav Dinar	13.76	0.0005	13.76

EURO-CURRENCY INTEREST RATES

Jan. 23	Rate	Day's Spread	Close
U.S. \$	1.9443	0.0005	1.9443
Canada \$	1.2880	0.0005	1.2880
Swiss Sfr	1.6775	0.0005	1.6775
Belgian Bfr	23.45	0.0005	23.45
Danish Kr	16.48	0.0005	16.48
French Fr	246.0	0.0005	246.0
German DM	2.2830	0.0005	2.2830
Italian Lira	234.85	0.0005	234.85
Japanese Yen	197.55	0.0005	197.55
Spanish Ptas	166.6	0.0005	166.6
Portuguese Esc	200.48	0.0005	200.48
Scandinavian Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Swedish Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Yugoslav Dinar	13.76	0.0005	13.76

INTERNATIONAL MONEY MARKET

Dutch call money rate cut

The official Dutch call money rate was cut yesterday from 6 1/2 per cent to 6 per cent. This reflects the rather full credit conditions prevailing at the moment after sizeable Government disbursements. The official rate has been set at 6 1/2 per cent since last October. Yesterday call money in the market was quoted 3 1/2 per cent, compared with 7 1/2 per cent on Monday. One-month money fell to 6 1/2 per cent against 7 1/2 per cent, and the three-month rate was also 6 1/2 per cent, down from 7 1/2 per cent previously.

NEW YORK — Federal funds were trading at 10 1/2-11 1/2 per cent after showing a slightly firmer tendency earlier. However trading remained fairly steady, and later in the day the rate fell to around 10 per cent. Treasury bills were quoted at 9 3/4 per cent against 9 3/2 per cent earlier for 13-week bills,

GOLD

Weaker tendency

Gold lost \$3 1/2 an ounce in the London bullion market yesterday and closed at \$230 1/2. Trading was generally restricted by the weather conditions and yesterday's train strike. The metal opened at \$231 1/2 and eased to a morning fixing of \$230 1/2. The afternoon fixing showed a further deterioration to \$230 1/2 and New York entered the market very much in line with levels in London.

In Paris the 12 1/2 kilo bar was fixed at Ffr 31,100 per kilo (\$228.05 per ounce) compared with Ffr 31,500 (\$231.13) in the

UK MONEY MARKET

Moderate assistance

Bank of England Minimum Lending Rate 12 1/2 per cent (since November 9, 1978). Initial forecasts pointed towards a shortage of credit in yesterday's money market, although this was later reversed to a moderate surplus. Nevertheless, the authorities bought a moderate amount of Treasury bills all direct from the discount houses. This will help to offset the rather heavy tax payments due today. The market was

LONDON MONEY RATES

Jan. 23	Rate	Day's Spread	Close
U.S. \$	1.9443	0.0005	1.9443
Canada \$	1.2880	0.0005	1.2880
Swiss Sfr	1.6775	0.0005	1.6775
Belgian Bfr	23.45	0.0005	23.45
Danish Kr	16.48	0.0005	16.48
French Fr	246.0	0.0005	246.0
German DM	2.2830	0.0005	2.2830
Italian Lira	234.85	0.0005	234.85
Japanese Yen	197.55	0.0005	197.55
Spanish Ptas	166.6	0.0005	166.6
Portuguese Esc	200.48	0.0005	200.48
Scandinavian Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Swedish Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Yugoslav Dinar	13.76	0.0005	13.76

FRANCE

January 1979

Jan. 23	Rate	Day's Spread	Close
U.S. \$	1.9443	0.0005	1.9443
Canada \$	1.2880	0.0005	1.2880
Swiss Sfr	1.6775	0.0005	1.6775
Belgian Bfr	23.45	0.0005	23.45
Danish Kr	16.48	0.0005	16.48
French Fr	246.0	0.0005	246.0
German DM	2.2830	0.0005	2.2830
Italian Lira	234.85	0.0005	234.85
Japanese Yen	197.55	0.0005	197.55
Spanish Ptas	166.6	0.0005	166.6
Portuguese Esc	200.48	0.0005	200.48
Scandinavian Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Swedish Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Yugoslav Dinar	13.76	0.0005	13.76

GERMANY

January 1979

Jan. 23	Rate	Day's Spread	Close
U.S. \$	1.9443	0.0005	1.9443
Canada \$	1.2880	0.0005	1.2880
Swiss Sfr	1.6775	0.0005	1.6775
Belgian Bfr	23.45	0.0005	23.45
Danish Kr	16.48	0.0005	16.48
French Fr	246.0	0.0005	246.0
German DM	2.2830	0.0005	2.2830
Italian Lira	234.85	0.0005	234.85
Japanese Yen	197.55	0.0005	197.55
Spanish Ptas	166.6	0.0005	166.6
Portuguese Esc	200.48	0.0005	200.48
Scandinavian Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Swedish Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Yugoslav Dinar	13.76	0.0005	13.76

JAPAN

January 1979

Jan. 23	Rate	Day's Spread	Close
U.S. \$	1.9443	0.0005	1.9443
Canada \$	1.2880	0.0005	1.2880
Swiss Sfr	1.6775	0.0005	1.6775
Belgian Bfr	23.45	0.0005	23.45
Danish Kr	16.48	0.0005	16.48
French Fr	246.0	0.0005	246.0
German DM	2.2830	0.0005	2.2830
Italian Lira	234.85	0.0005	234.85
Japanese Yen	197.55	0.0005	197.55
Spanish Ptas	166.6	0.0005	166.6
Portuguese Esc	200.48	0.0005	200.48
Scandinavian Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Swedish Krona	13.76	0.0005	13.76
Yugoslav Dinar	13.76	0.0005	13.76

FRANCE

January 1979

Jan. 23	Rate	Day's Spread	Close
U.S. \$	1.9443	0.0005	1.9443
Canada \$	1.2880	0.0005	1.2880
Swiss Sfr	1.6775	0.0005	1.6775
Belgian Bfr	23.45	0.0005	23.45

Commodities: Merrill Lynch's alternative for the aggressive investor

If you have substantial liquid assets and you would like to have some of your money in a more active kind of investment than stocks and bonds, dealing in commodity futures through Merrill Lynch could be for you. You would be actively trading, making quick decisions. The risks would be high and so could the rewards.

To help you, Merrill Lynch provides constant market information, authoritative analyses, forecasts, advice on trading techniques and suggestions. Merrill Lynch has been in the commodity business since 1820 and so has plenty of experience to call on.

Like to know more? Then phone 01-236 1030 and ask to speak to one of Merrill Lynch's professional Commodity Account Executives or send the coupon for free booklet "The Merrill Lynch Guide to Speculating in Commodity Futures".

Merrill Lynch
Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith (Brokers & Dealers) Ltd.,
Merrill Lynch House, 3 Newgate Street, London EC4A 3DA.
Please send me a copy of "The Merrill Lynch Guide to Speculating in Commodity Futures".
I do ☐ 1 do not ☐ have commodity investments at present.

Name _____
Address _____
Country _____ Nationality _____
Telephone: Office _____ Home _____

Licensed dealer in securities.

CLIVE INVESTMENTS LIMITED
1 Royal Exchange Ave., London EC3V 3LU. Tel.: 01-283 1101.
Index Guide as at January 9, 1979 (Base 100 on 14.1.77)
Clive Fixed Interest Capital 129.92
Clive Fixed Interest Income 114.69

ALLEN HARVEY & ROSS INVEST. MANAGEMENT LTD.
48 Cornhill, London, EC3V 3BP. Tel.: 01-623 6314.
Index Guide as at January 18, 1979
Capital Fixed Interest Portfolio 100.11
Income Fixed Interest Portfolio 97.75

BUILDING SOCIETY INTEREST RATES

GREENWICH	LONDON GOLDENHAWK
(01-458 6212)	(01-995 8321)
281 Greenwich High Road, Greenwich SE10 8NL	15/17 Chiswick High Road, London W4 2NG.
Deposit Rate 6.45%. Share Accounts 8.10%. Sub. p'n. Shares 9.25%. Interest paid quarterly on shares/term shares. Monthly Income Shares 8.10%.	Sub. p'n. Shares 9.75%. Deposit Rate 7.75%. Share Accounts 8.50%. 3 mths. notice 9.00%. Term Shares 9.50%. 3 yrs.: 9.25%. 2 yrs.: 9.00%. 1 yr.: 9.00%. Includes 0.25% Cen- tenary Bonus throughout 1979.

Saudi Food Supplies and Supermarkets Corporation Limited

Project Financing partially guaranteed by

Saudi Research and Development Corporation Limited (REDEC)

US\$ 25,000,000

Loan and Guarantee Facility

Provided by

Banque Arabe et Internationale d'Investissement (B.A.I.I.)

Arab African International Bank - Cairo

Arab-Malaysian Development Bank

Banque Bruxelles Lambert

Banque Nationale de Paris

(Sahara Branch)

Banque de Paris et des Pays-Bas

(Sahara Offshore Branch)

Crédit Agricole

Crocker National Bank

Kredietbank S.A. Luxembourgeoise

Manager and Agent

Banque Arabe et Internationale d'Investissement (B.A.I.I.)

Companies and Markets

FIAT MANAGEMENT CHANGES

Keeping the emphasis on car production

BY PAUL BETTS IN ROME

WITH ITS top management reshuffle, the Fiat group gave eloquent confirmation yesterday of its intention to continue concentrating mainly on its traditional car production in coming years. This was clearly reflected in the promotion of Sig. Nicola Tufarelli, who was formerly in charge of the company's car manufacturing activities, to be one of the three members of the company's key management committee and a new joint managing director.

Sig. Tufarelli, who originally joined Fiat from Olivetti, has been widely credited with the recovery of the company's car sector following the oil-crisis slump five years ago. In the subsequent period, he succeeded in making the Turin-based group's car activities break even in 1976, gradually bringing them back to profit in 1977 and last year.

In what proved to be a disappointing year for most of Fiat's operations, especially for commercial vehicles in which the company has recently invested heavily, car turnover rose by some Li.000bn to Li.757bn last year. Production also increased from 1,277,000 units in 1977 to 1,325,000 last year, although exports remained practically level at 551,000 units.

In large measure, the reshuffle announced yesterday is the final act in the wide-scale reorganisation programme started some ten years ago to rationalise and strengthen the group's structure by setting up a financial holding company, Fiat Holding SpA, controlling eleven operating companies in specific sectors.

In a letter sent to share-

holders, Sig. Giovanni Agnelli, the Fiat chairman, emphasised that the group had now completed its reorganisation programme with the creation earlier this month of the last and most important of the new operating companies, Fiat Auto SpA, incorporating all car manufacturing activities and with a share capital of Li.200bn. In view of Fiat's policy of "decentralisation and internationalisation," a new management structure was now necessary, Sig. Agnelli said.

Apart from the promotion of Sig. Tufarelli, there are a number of other significant changes in the group's top management. While Sig. Giovanni Agnelli remains the dominating personality in the new management, the day-to-day running of the group has been passed on to his younger brother, Sig. Umberto Agnelli, Fiat's present deputy chairman and a ruling Christian Democrat senator. Sig. Umberto Agnelli, who for some time has indicated his intention gradually to drop out of political life to devote himself chiefly to the activities of the company, has also been appointed executive managing director and chairman of the management committee.

Together with Sig. Umberto Agnelli and Sig. Tufarelli, Sig. Cesare Romiti, who has been responsible for the group's finances, will also sit on the management committee. This suggests that the company's financial policy is unlikely to change. Sig. Romiti has perhaps been the main architect of the successful consolidation of Fiat's financial position. This led to an increase in the group's overall financial assets of some Li.29bn to Li.63bn last year, together with a sharp rise in short-term

liquidity totalling some Li.50bn at the end of last year.

But despite this improved financial position, Fiat, which has returned to profit largely as a result of its financial activities, is expected to report profits for last year, similar to the Li.5bn reported in 1977. This reflects the group's strategy of containing dividends to retain its self-financing potential.

The internationalisation of the group, whose net consolidated turnover increased from Li.440bn in 1977 to Li.520bn (\$15.5m) last year, is also reflected in the appointment of M. Jacques Vandamme, a former director of Fiat France and chief executive of the Fiat-Allis earthmoving equipment concern, as chairman of Fiat's commercial vehicles subsidiary, IVECO. He takes the place of Sig. Bruno

Beccaria who, like Sig. Niccolò Gioia, replaced on the management committee by Sig. Tufarelli, is apparently being gradually eased out of the Fiat top management.

Other new appointments include the nomination of Sig. Vittorio Ghidella, Sig. Tufarelli's former Number Two, who takes over the new auto division, and Sig. Marco Pitaluga, the new chairman of Fiat-Allis.

In a broad policy of integrating the management of the main holding company and the various operating arms, the Agnelli brothers and a number of top Fiat executives will now also sit on the various boards of the separate companies. This was designed, according to Sig. Giovanni Agnelli, "to distribute responsibilities between the

holding company and the operating groups to balance the activities of the entire Fiat conglomerate."

One peculiar aspect of the new management structure is an apparent reduction in the influence of Fiat's Libyan shareholders, who see their voice on

the holding company's executive board diluted by the addition of Sig. Nicola Tufarelli, increasing the voting members on the executive board from five to six. At present the Libyan shareholders are represented by Mr. Regheib Misellati on the executive board.

FIAT HOLDING SPA FINANCIAL POSITION AT DECEMBER 31, 1978

A. SHORT LIQUIDITY POSITION			
Assets	1978*	1977	Change
Liabilities (represented by advances in foreign currencies on exports)	2	151	-149
Net	550	307	+243

B. MEDIUM- AND LONG-TERM POSITION			
Bonds	1978*	1977	Change
— amounts due to banks and other financial institutions—secured	344	282	+62
— amounts due to banks and other financial institutions—unsecured	283	217	+66
1) Financing of new investments	74	79	-5
2) Financing of exports	77	675	+122
Total	796	373	+423

C. INTERCOMPANY			
Short-term advances	1978*	1977	Change
Short-term borrowings	614	317	+297
Medium- and long-term advances	130	122	+8
Net	311	178	+134

D. INVESTMENTS IN GOVERNMENT SECURITIES			
Bonds	1978*	1977	Change
Overall financial position (Total A+B+C+D)	81	196	-115

* Figures for December 1978 are provisional.
† Including Lancia 5.50 per cent Bonds (1962/1980).
‡ Increase includes new secured loans against investments in Southern Italy.
§ Increase is net result of operations including:
— Hiving off of Li.20bn loans to Teksid SpA after confirmation on this company of Fiat's real-working assets and new loans (at a floating rate of interest) totalling Li.80bn.

Lack of new orders worries Sulzer

BY JOHN WICKS IN ZURICH

SULZER BROTHERS, the Swiss engineering company, plans to start limited short-time working in its gas turbine and diesel engine plants unless new orders are received in the next few weeks.

Describing the inflow of new business as "below expectations," it said that no improvement was expected in the near future.

The company said that the manufacture of certain products for stock could not be continued indefinitely, although the group was considering all possibilities for evening out work within the various group plants.

A final decision on short time will be taken towards the end of next month, with the measure itself due to come into force during April.

At present, it is expected that some 5 per cent of the employees at the headquarters plant in Winterthur would have their working time cut by up to 20 per cent.

Set up in 1970 to serve the European market, the RCA semiconductor factory in Herstal has reportedly been losing money since 1974.

RCA has said that these accumulated losses total Bfr 200m (\$6.9m), and the company last week told union representatives that its decision to close was "irrevocable."

The Herstal plant's workforce totalled 1,000 at one time, but in recent years it has been reduced to almost a third of that level.

The Belgian factory's labour costs are believed to make it seriously uncompetitive, and RCA is reported to be shifting some of the Herstal plant's activities to Malaysia.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

Jaeger increases turnover

By Terry Dodsworth in Paris

JAEGER, the French vehicle instrumentation group, which is now moving rapidly into the clock- and watch-making industry, pushed up consolidated turnover last year by 16 per cent to FFf 955m (\$232m).

The figures, which include sales of Bayard, a clock-making company which was taken over last year, show strong growth overseas, where sales were up by 20 per cent to FFf 265m.

Jaeger, in which the West German company VDO has a 41 per cent stake, says the results have been slightly affected by a dip in sales of its tachograph manufacturing subsidiary, caused by the depression in the commercial vehicle market.

The figures follow the announcement last week of a co-operation agreement between Jaeger and the Vema International watch-making company, which was sealed by a share exchange between the two groups.

More French companies fail

PARIS — French corporate failures, including bankruptcies, legal settlements and liquidations, increased by 12.6 per cent last year to an adjusted 15,589 from 13,842 in 1977, the Statistical Institute reported.

In December alone, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent to 1,453 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

On a seasonally adjusted basis, the number of failures was up by 15 per cent in 1978 from 1,264 a year earlier.

Strong rise at Malayan Banking

BY WONG SULONG IN KUALA LUMPUR

AFTER-TAX profits of Malayan Banking Berhad, Malaysia's biggest banking group, rose by 42 per cent to 16.09m ringgit (U.S.\$7.3m) for the first-half, and directors predict that the second half, ending in June, will be even better.

The group reported buoyant conditions, with deposits rising by 28 per cent to 3.92bn ringgits. More significant still, however, was the increase in loans and advances which rose by 39 per cent to 2.40bn ringgit.

The bank disclosed that under the new licensing requirements for merchant banks, the Government has ruled that a commercial bank holding shares in a merchant bank is not allowed to own shares in a second or third merchant bank.

As such, the group has decided to retain its 46 per cent holding in Aseambankers Malaysia Berhad (the most active of the Malaysian merchant banks) and is in the process of nego-

tiating for the sale of its 25.2 per cent holding in Malaysia International Merchant Bankers Berhad, and its 20 per cent in Arab-Malaysia Development Bank.

During the first-half of the year, the bank established five more branches in Malaysia, bringing the total branches to 147.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

An interim dividend of 7 per cent (8 per cent previously) has been declared.

Premier-Nampak in deal

BY JIM JONES IN JOHANNESBURG

STEPS HAVE been taken to deconsolidate the Rhodesian interests of the South African paper manufacturer Premier Paper, it has been announced here.

Premier's 51.8 per cent-owned Rhodesian subsidiary, Hunyani, has bought all the issued shares of Barlow Rand's 55 per cent-owned subsidiary, Nampak's Rhodesian operating subsidiaries—Amalgamated Packaging Industries (Rhodesia) and Rhodesian Packaging. The purchase price has been settled by an issue of 15.53m Hunyani shares to Nampak, increasing the latter's stake in the enlarged group to 73 per cent.

The investment is aimed at providing sufficient capacity for ICI to meet demand for domestic and industrial paints in the 1980s, and to provide extra resin manufacturing capacity and improvement in quality.

Meanwhile, the Malaysian Paints Manufacturers Association, has called on the Government not to grant any more licences for new plants, as they said there was excess capacity in the industry.

DUFF Development Berhad, the formerly British-owned company now controlled by Malaysian Plantation owner, Senator Lee Loy Seng, increased its profits marginally for the year to August despite the drought, from 1.78m ringgits to 1.86m ringgits (U.S.\$840,000).

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

Paint works development in Malaysia

By Our Kuala Lumpur Correspondent

ICI PAINTS SDN. BERHAD, a member of the ICI group of companies in Malaysia, is to spend 10m ringgits (\$4.5m) this year to expand its plant outside Kuala Lumpur to make it the biggest paint works in South-East Asia.

Some 8m ringgits is to be for expansion of production facilities, and 2m ringgits for improvement in its technical and research centre. The plan has been approved by the Government.

The investment is aimed at providing sufficient capacity for ICI to meet demand for domestic and industrial paints in the 1980s, and to provide extra resin manufacturing capacity and improvement in quality.

Meanwhile, the Malaysian Paints Manufacturers Association, has called on the Government not to grant any more licences for new plants, as they said there was excess capacity in the industry.

DUFF Development Berhad, the formerly British-owned company now controlled by Malaysian Plantation owner, Senator Lee Loy Seng, increased its profits marginally for the year to August despite the drought, from 1.78m ringgits to 1.86m ringgits (U.S.\$840,000).

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

However, the company is maintaining the 5 per cent dividend as for the previous year, with the result that its accumulated unappropriated profit now stands at 2.97m ringgits, compared with 1.89m ringgits.

Companies and Markets

Wall St. maintains rise in active trading

INVESTMENT DOLLAR PREMIUM
\$2.60 to \$1.90% (89%)
Effective \$1,900 46% (45%)

STOCKS CONTINUED higher in active trading with winners holding a three-to-two lead over losers.

Consolidated Edison picked up 3 to \$34. It raised the dividend but reported lower fourth-quarter profits.

Quarterly profits rose and forecast another good year in 1979 but it was unchanged at \$58.

Eastern Airlines slipped 1 to \$91. Its fourth-quarter profits fell. Active IAL Inc. lost 2 to \$32. On the American Exchange, Friendly Frost fell 1 to \$9. Its chairman defaulted on loans used to buy 29 per cent of the company's shares.

Georgia-Pacific rose 1 to \$264 and Kimberly-Clark 1 to \$45. Hilton Hotels announced a surge in the December quarter but only added 1 to \$71.

In American stock exchange trading, Colonial Commercial dropped 4 to \$11. It was unable

to reach a final agreement to acquire Aladdin Hotel Corp. Active Scientific-Atlanta rose 2 to \$37.

Tokyo

Nikkei Dow index closed at an all-time high of 6,126.01, up 18.39 points from closing Monday. Trading volume totalled about 350 million shares, up from about 330 million shares.

Giant capital issues such as Nippon Steel and Toshiba were bought actively. Middle class blue chips and natural resources industry-related issues were also firm. Chemicals partly advanced.

Toshiba rose 5 to 164. Hitachi 2 to 380. Arabian Oil 400 to 2900 and Mitsui 7 to 386. Real estate closed lower on profit taking. The second market closed higher with volume 26 million shares.

Germany

Prices broadly higher led by machinery makers and stores. Among machine makers, Siemens up DN3.30, KHD DM5.80 and GHH DM2.00 marks.

Banks also recovered from downturn. Dresdner Bank was up DM1.50, while Commerzbank and Deutsche Bank made lesser gains. Bayerische Vereinsbank gained DM3.00.

Stores were strong gainers. Kaufhof up DM4.50 and Karstadt up DM2.00. Autos recovered as well. Daimler up DM2.50 and VW gaining DM2.00.

Paris

Shares mixed with a majority showing small losses. Trading slightly more active and the market indicator dropped 0.05. A 12.6 per cent rise in French corporate failures last year dampened investors' enthusiasm.

A feature was 10 per cent rise in Cie da Nord to 39 francs. Prices drifted lower in moderate trading. Oerlikon-Buehrle fell on sustained selling in financials, while Interfroid B and Motor Columbus were among the few with gains. Small losses predominated in Banks and Insurances.

Brussels

Trading quiet. Lambert, Asurienne, Union Miniere, FN.

Aege and CBR rose, while Tracton, Clabeq and UCB fell. In foreign stocks, Petrofina and American Petrofina fell, but Canadian Petrofina rose.

Hong Kong

Prices closed higher after increased trading. The Hang Seng index gained 5.03 points to close at 536.28.

Gainers included Hong Kong Bank, 10 cents to HK\$18.50, Hutchison Whampoa, up 10 cents to HK\$4.40, Jardine, up 30 cents to HK\$12.10, Swire Pacific "A" rose 15 cents to HK\$5.65, and Wheelock "A" up 15 cents to HK\$3.05.

Amsterdam

Prices were mixed in very light trading with the ANP-CBS general index remaining unchanged at 93.8.

Most investor attention seemed to be keyed on the outcome of the Dutch Government's new 10-year bond issue which carries a coupon of 8.25 per cent and was scheduled to be priced last night.

The revision should be made by raising the coupon rate and/or lowering the issue price, he argued.

The Japanese Government's decision - announced yesterday - to cut national bond flotation in February to about ¥100bn (\$850m) from the originally projected ¥400bn was appropriate, but a long-

term programme for national bond management would be required to place the bond market on a stable basis.

The Japanese Finance Ministry told underwriters it would cut its national bond issue in February to strengthen secondary market prices of national bonds.

The measure did not improve the secondary market price, which is currently slightly below 97 per cent, compared with the issue price of 99.50 per cent for the 6.1 per cent Japanese Government Bond, the Ministry might consider changing the issue terms of national bonds, the underwriters Association said.

Reuter

NOTES: Overseas prices shown below exclude 5 per cent premium. Belgian dividends are stated without tax. All other dividends are stated with tax. All other dividends are stated with tax.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

down with the coal mining stocks.

In oils, copper basin stocks turned easier but OAG and Ampol Ex found ready buyers.

Among industrials, BHP and the banking leaders came under light selling pressure, and retailers turned mixed.

Properties were fairly firm, but some soft spots developed in building material suppliers and in engineering.

Among Mining, BHP gained 7 cents, MIM 5, Mt Lyell 2 and BH South 1, while Central Norsemann rose 10 to AS17.30 and Pacific Copper 2 to 95 cents.

SEPP fell 13 cents, uranium miners eased and banking issues were mixed, while retailers were firmer.

Reuter

NOTES: Overseas prices shown below exclude 5 per cent premium. Belgian dividends are stated without tax. All other dividends are stated with tax. All other dividends are stated with tax.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

© 1979 Dow Jones & Co. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.

Financial Times Wednesday January 24 1979

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

Revised of Japan's issue terms urged

U.S. may pay more to commodity groups

BY OUR COMMODITIES STAFF

held in Government stores and would be used for the reserve stocks. Thus the U.S. would have to buy a further 2.5m tonnes.

Outlays on the adjustment of the amount of raw materials held in Government stores and would be used for the reserve stocks. Thus the U.S. would have to buy a further 2.5m tonnes.

Outlays on the adjustment of the amount of raw materials held in stockpile to meet current requirements are estimated at \$180m in the 1980 fiscal year. But receipts from sales are forecast at \$236m.

The Budget proposals include plans for an increase in the funds for the Commodity Futures Trading Commission being raised by \$450,000 to

Europe eats beef 'mountain'

Oil money for Orkney farmers

Mountain'

beef—the Community aimed to remove 1.3m cows from the EEC herd.

Estimates show that last year it managed to reduce numbers by 700,000 head. The schemes were most popular in West Germany, where the total number of cows was cut by 280,000; a reduction in the national herd of more than 10 per cent.

In the UK only 48,000 cows were taken out of production—1.5 per cent of the national herd. Even though the number of dairy cows in the UK has been reduced by some 2.2 per cent, the cut is unlikely to have much visible effect on the European dairy surplus.

Most of the stock killed or converted to producing calves for beef were in any case low yielders. It is expected that when the Commission reviews 1978, milk production will have

MARKETS

[illegible]

Sorghum Argentina/U.S.—April \$117
Jan. \$117, Feb. \$118, April-June \$108
Barley—U.S. No. 3 Canadian —all
unquoted.

PARIS, Jan. 23.
Cocoa (FFr per 100 kilos). March
1477/1480, May 1508/1509, July 1520
bid, Sept. 1530/1580, Dec. 1545/1580.
March 1558 asked. Sales at call 5,
accumulative total 25.
Sugar (FFr per 100 kilos). March
810/813, May 833/840, July 840/850.
Aug. 864/888, Oct. 914/918, Nov. 905/
915, Dec. 935/850, March 975/984.
Sales at call 8.

Jan. 25	Jan. 22	M'nth ago	Year ago
1498.0	1502.2	1501.6	1403.0

Pakistan plans rice plant in Liverpool

By Iqbal Mirza in Karachi

THE PAKISTAN Government is to set up a rice polishing and packing plant in Liverpool as part of its plan to secure a market for about 50,000 tons of Basmati rice annually.

Commerce Minister Mian Zahid Sarfaraz said the rice would be sold in small packets

He said it was in Pakistan's interest to export unpolished rice to the UK because the customs duty is £200 a tonne for polished rice but only £60 for unpolished.

gladeshi, Chinese and Malay-
sian populations in the UK
offer a good market for the
rice, the Minister said.

“Yes, the minister said.

OFFSHORE AND OVERSEAS FUNDS

[illegible]

NOTES

* We do not include 5 percent, except, where indicated, and are in pesos unless otherwise indicated.
 † Offered in full column allow for all expenses. ‡ Offered prices include all expenses.
 § Today's price. ¶ Yield based on offer price. † Estimated. § Today's opening price. h Distribution free.
 k Taxes. ¶ Periodic premium insurance plans. § Simple premium insurance. ¶ Offered price includes all
 expenses except writer's commission. * Offered price includes all expenses if bought through managers.
 † Previous day's price. ¶ Net of loss on realized capital gains unless indicated by a †. § Fourteen month
 Superspread. ¶ Yield before Jersey ss. ¶ Ex-subdivision. ** Only available to charitable bodies.

1000

[illegible]

A FORCE IN THE LAND
for Property Sales —
Grimley & son
Barnes, Surrey TW20 2EX
Tel: 01-871 2534 Telex: 263437

FINANCIAL TIMES

Wednesday January 24 1979

Companies House Searches?
Extel are Expert
EXTTEL STATISTICAL SERVICES LTD
37/45 PAUL ST. LONDON EC2A 4PB
Tel: 01-253 3400 Telex: 263437

Germans rule out further tax reforms

BY ADRIAN DICKS IN BONN

THE West German Cabinet expects the German economy to grow by 4 per cent this year without fresh incentives.

Count Otto Lambsdorff, the Economics Minister, and Herr Hans Matthöfer, the Finance Minister, made clear yesterday that the Cabinet considered renewed public discussion of further tax reforms irrelevant and potentially harmful.

Herr Matthöfer, opening the Bundestag debate on his DM 203bn (£54bn) budget proposals, said categorically that there could be no additional tax cuts during the period up to the end of the present Parliament's mandate in December, 1980.

Count Lambsdorff, presenting his Ministry's annual report and forecasts for 1979, said there was "no need for discussion" of further measures. Although the Government is "relatively optimistic," and regards the forecast 4 per cent real increase in gross national product as "realistic," the Economics Minister stressed that there remain dangers for this year's economic performance.

In contrast to last year, however, the Economics Ministry sees the main uncertainties for satisfactory growth in 1979 on

the external side. Count Lambsdorff listed these as the still powerful forces in favour of protectionism in world trade, the risk of a return to unstable exchange markets, renewed weakness in the economies of major trading partners, and looming threats to supplies of raw materials.

While Count Lambsdorff has publicly played down the potential impact of the Iranian troubles, some senior officials here now privately express growing anxiety at the effect that a lasting shutdown of Iranian oil exports might have on 1979 growth.

Stimulus

With these factors in mind, no substantial stimulus to the economy from exports is forecast in 1979. They are expected to grow at best by about the same 5 per cent in real terms as world trade generally.

Meanwhile, the share of foreign trade in West German GNP is expected once again to decline slightly in real and nominal terms.

By contrast, the Economics Minister expressed fewer doubts about the domestic outlook. He paid tribute to the self-restraint of the two sides of industry in reaching moderate wage settle-

ments last year, and welcomed the agreement reached early yesterday in the Hesse metal fabrication and engineering industry as a laudable step in the same direction.

The 4.3 per cent wage increase is likely to become the model for the industry elsewhere in Germany, as well as a benchmark for other sectors. The Economics Ministry's forecasters project wage growth of about 6 per cent for 1979 — although they stress that this implies a somewhat lower rate of settlements across the bargaining table.

Count Lambsdorff stressed the Government's support for the touch on the monetary brake, made by the Bundesbank last week, and stressed that Bonn supports the central bankers' concern to safeguard stability.

The Economics Ministry's report also holds out the promise of a fresh effort this year to make life easier for smaller companies, by simplifying the formalities in starting a business, making it easier to raise equity capital and channelling further research and development funds to smaller businesses.

Editorial Comment Page 18
German dilemma with external payments Page 19

Rail unions put 'substantial' pay claims

BY PHILIP BASSETT, LABOUR STAFF

RAIL UNION leaders yesterday presented their "substantial" pay claims in negotiations with the British Railways Board.

The talks are also intended to find a settlement to the dispute over productivity payments which has led to the series of one-day national strikes by the train drivers' union, ASLEF.

British Rail services, particularly those in its Southern Region, are likely to continue to be disrupted today by a combination of the effects of the weather and yesterday's train drivers' strike. Another one-day national strike is planned for tomorrow.

Some London Transport tube services seemed to be affected yesterday by unofficial sympathy action by ASLEF drivers.

ASLEF, the National Union of Railwaymen, and the Transport and Salaried Staffs Association, presented their claims for their 1979 annual pay increase at a meeting last night of the Railway Staff national council.

Productivity

Mr. Sid Weighell, NUR general secretary, said his union would expect to be offered about 9 per cent as well as an extension of its present national productivity deal and an offer similar to any made to the miners and electricity supply workers.

The union will also be strongly pressing a claim for a reduction in railway blue collar grades' 40-hour week to 35 hours. The union estimates it would cost £100m to meet the claim in full. The settlement date for the rail unions is April 28.

—Mr. Weighell said the NUR would stick to its policy of resisting any separate produc-

tivity deal for particular grades. The policy has proved to be a major stumbling block to talks on ASLEF's claim for 10 per cent special responsibility payments.

Uncertain

Before yesterday's talks it was uncertain if the two sides would actually meet. The ASLEF executive spent six hours discussing whether to attend the talks, but a majority eventually authorised Mr. Ray Buckton, general secretary, to attend.

A formula suggested by Mr. Len Murray, TUC general secretary, provides for talks on the annual pay claim to be followed by discussions on the drivers' claim and general rail productivity.

British Rail warned yesterday that considerable delays were expected to services today, particularly in the Southern Region with cancellations and serious delays.

Because of the train drivers' strike, deciding trains did not run to deal with the thick ice which formed on the electric conductor rails predominantly in use in the Southern Region.

Delays and cancellations were also expected on services into Liverpool Street, Fenchurch Street, and Kings Cross Stations, though inter-city services were expected to be reasonably good.

More than 180 London Transport Underground services were halted yesterday. London Transport maintained that adverse weather conditions were the cause. But some union officials thought the figure was too high to be just the result of the weather, and that some tube train drivers had unofficially taken threatened strike action in sympathy with the national drivers.

British Steel signs Brazil agreement

BY JOHN LLOYD

THE British Steel Corporation yesterday signed a technical agreement with Siderurgica Brasileira (Siderbras), the Brazilian steel industry's state holding company. The move is expected to lead to a number of contracts for the corporation's overseas services division.

The agreement prepares the ground for co-operation between the two companies on services such as control systems, organisation and method, quality control, health, safety and pollution control, the use of non-coking coal, and research and development.

The corporation at present buys about 4m tonnes of iron ore a year from Brazil, and supplies types of steel complementary to those produced there.

Redpath Dorman Long, the corporation's engineering subsidiary, has an agreement with Companhia Siderurgica Nacional—a Siderbras subsidiary—to provide technical help in the design and fabrication of large steel structures.

The corporation's overseas services division currently operates steel-related development projects in Mexico, Venezuela, Saudi Arabia, Iran and Libya.

However, the agreement with Siderbras covers a wider spread of services than before. The corporation said that there would be regular meetings of a joint working group composed of representatives from the two state organisations.

European steel Canadian project, Page 2

Continued from Page 1

Jobless rise

highest level for more than four years.

The rate of increase in notified vacancies—about a third of the total—has, however, slackened since the autumn. The average number of vacancies per job seeker has fallen off and there has been a similar stabilisation in the number leaving the unemployment register.

The unadjusted UK unemployment total rose by

91,000 in the month to mid-January to 1,455m. This is the second highest figure for this month since the Second World War.

The picture is slightly distorted by the appearance on the job market of 17,000 Scottish school leavers. The UK total for out-of-work school-leavers rose by 4,200 over the month to 47,400. This is 13,700 fewer than 13 months ago and is the lowest January total for three years.

Weather

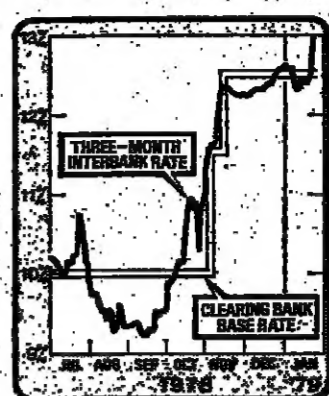
UK TODAY
MOSTLY dry in south, snow and sleet elsewhere, cold.
London, S. England, Channel Isles, E. Midlands, Channel.
Mostly dry, bright intervals.
Max. 0C-2C (32F-36F)
E. Anglia, E. England

BUSINESS CENTRES			
	Y'day	Today	Y'day
Aden	12	12	12
Bahrain	12	12	12
Bombay	12	12	12
Calcutta	12	12	12
Colombo	12	12	12
Canton	12	12	12
Chongking	12	12	12
Cebu	12	12	12
Hankow	12	12	12
Harbin	12	12	12
Hong Kong	12	12	12
Kobe	12	12	12
London	12	12	12
Lyons	12	12	12
Manila	12	12	12
Medan	12	12	12
Osaka	12	12	12
Panama	12	12	12
Perth	12	12	12
Rangoon	12	12	12
San Francisco	12	12	12
Singapore	12	12	12
Sourabaya	12	12	12
Taipei	12	12	12
Tokyo	12	12	12
Yokohama	12	12	12

HOLIDAY RESORTS			
	Y'day	Today	Y'day
Alicante	12	12	12
Batumi	12	12	12
Bombay	12	12	12
Bordeaux	12	12	12
Buenos Aires	12	12	12
Calcutta	12	12	12
Canton	12	12	12
Chongking	12	12	12
Cebu	12	12	12
Hankow	12	12	12
Harbin	12	12	12
Hong Kong	12	12	12
Kobe	12	12	12
London	12	12	12
Lyons	12	12	12
Manila	12	12	12
Medan	12	12	12
Osaka	12	12	12
Panama	12	12	12
Perth	12	12	12
Rangoon	12	12	12
San Francisco	12	12	12
Singapore	12	12	12
Sourabaya	12	12	12
Taipei	12	12	12
Tokyo	12	12	12
Yokohama	12	12	12

A disappointment from Davy

Index fell 5.5 to 467.6



Poor attendance could have influenced the dip in the FT 30-Share Index below the important 470 level yesterday morning. But an attempted rally failed, and the index closed at the lowest level of the day.

Davy Corporation

Yesterday hardly provided the most opportune occasion to announce unsatisfactory figures, and poor Davy Corporation had 10 per cent knocked off its market capitalisation when it brought out a first half profit figure barely changed at £8.5m. For the year as a whole, profits should be "in the region of" the £25.4m earned pre-tax in 1977-78, as Davy's \$113m U.S. acquisition McKee, which will be consolidated for four months, is expected to do no more than cover the interest charge resulting from its purchase.

The group's manufacturing interests, particularly the casting business brought in by Head Wrightson, are still producing disappointing earnings, leaving any growth to come from the contracting side. In this respect the long-term contribution from McKee, which has no manufacturing interests but which will account for around half the enlarged group's sales, will be critical.

Davy is putting a brave face on its problems in Iran, where payments are ahead of work done on its three suspended contracts, but the interim profits contain a small provision nevertheless. The chairman's statement stresses the possibilities of the Chinese market, where the group already has contracts worth £150m—a further contract in the Chinese steel industry is so widely expected as to be more or less discounted in the share price.

All in all the 15p fall in the shares to 196p, where they yield a prospective 6.8 per cent on a fully-taxed multiple of around 8, may be somewhat overdone, but the buyers are unlikely to flood in until the £30m goodwill element in the purchase of McKee is seen to have been justified.

Talisman

The tariffs for Talisman, the Stock Exchange's new computerised settlement system, have at last been agreed—but without much debate at Council level. Exchange officials are now holding their breath pending the reaction of senior partners, who will get the details later this week.

Some proponents of the system have apparently been arguing that part of the costs could be met out of the Ex-

change's general levy. This would have run counter to the normal practice, whereby central services are paid for by the users, and it would certainly have upset the big gilt specialists who will get no benefit from Talisman. There have also been two distinct schools of thought about the period over which the new equipment should be written off, which obviously has an important bearing on the costs structure.

In the end, it seems that attempts to reduce the initial cost of Talisman for its users in the equity market have been rejected. The fact that they were made at all suggests, say the least, that the new tariffs are not going to be greeted with smiles of relief. Members will have a couple of weeks in which to make their views felt before the charges are finally confirmed; and there could be a few feathers flying.

Interest rates

Helped by the Governor's brave words about the need for monetary discipline, sterling closed virtually unchanged last night—and gilt-edged prices hardly moved. However, down in the money markets the discount houses were sounding decidedly gloomy. For the second day running interest rates were edging higher. The three-month interbank rate reached 13 per cent—its highest level for two years—and the local authority yearling bond rate rose by half a point to 12 1/2 per cent.

Whereas a few months ago the betting was that interest rates could only move lower the discount market has now changed its mind and is adjusting its book accordingly. Meanwhile, with local authority three-month rates at 12 1/2 per cent, the building societies' grossed up share rate is looking decidedly uncompetitive. Home owners may soon have to pay yet more for their mortgages.

The money market's interpretation of the way events are developing is crude but nonetheless sensible. If the authorities are to be believed about their devotion to the monetary targets yet are unable to resist the current surge in wage demands, the answer must lie in higher interest rates.

So far the money supply has appeared to be behaving reasonably well. However, the next set of money supply figures, for the January banking month which has just ended, will be watched carefully. It will be the third month of the new target period beginning October, and by putting the figures on an annualised basis the authorities will get an idea of whether their 8-12 per cent target is being met. If they are above target the pressure will be on the Bank of England to recommend another tightening of the credit screw.

Assoc. Newspapers

Rumours about the size of the losses at the London Evening News have been common enough in Fleet Street, but Associated Newspapers has never told its shareholders what the burden has been. All that was said in last July's annual report was that "the improvement in the Evening News has been well received by readers and the advertising industry." Presumably that improvement was not reflected in financial performance, for Associated has now told the unions that the loss will be £7m in the current year, ending March. That compares with group pre-tax profits which were £9.2m in the first half and have been projected in the City at around £20m for the full year.

Associated is effectively controlled by family interests through a pyramid involving Daily Mail and General Trust, which has a two-tier equity capital structure, and it has never seemed very responsive to commercial forces. But the shares have climbed 20p so far this month to 185p, largely on stories that something would be done about the losses at the Evening News. The proposals are that at the cost of £6m in redundancies, economies will cut next year's projected losses of £7.5m by some £5m. So it seems public shareholders can look forward to a measure of improvement, but they may still wonder how a newspaper costing 5p to buy has been run at a loss of 41p a copy.

Fiat completes its reshuffle of management

BY PAUL BETTS IN ROME

FIAT YESTERDAY completed its ambitious group reorganisation with a top management reshuffle that gives Sig. Umberto Agnelli, the younger of the two Agnelli brothers, direct control over day-to-day management of Italy's largest private enterprise.

Although Sig. Giovanni Agnelli maintains the chairman-ship of the group, Sig. Umberto Agnelli, a Christian Democrat senator, will now be flanked by two other key executives in the Fiat management committee in charge of major planning, investment and operational decisions.

These two executives are Sig. Nicola Tufarelli, formerly in charge of Fiat's car manufacturing activities, and Sig. Cesare Romiti, responsible for the group's financial operations. Both have been appointed joint managing directors with Sig. Umberto Agnelli, who is also deputy chairman.

The new management structure follows the setting up of a new Fiat financial holding company which will now control the group's various industrial activities concentrated in 11 separate operational companies. The largest of these, Fiat Autospa, was launched earlier this month with a share capital of L1,200bn (£716.4m) grouping Fiat's car manufacturing activities.

The promotion of Sig. Tufarelli and Sig. Romiti reflects the important role they have played in the recovery of the Turin-based group.

Sig. Tufarelli is largely credited for bringing back into profit after the 1973 oil crisis, Fiat's car division whose turnover last year increased from

L4,800bn (£92bn) in 1977 to L5,757bn (£34.3bn). Sig. Romiti has been mainly responsible for the consolidation of Fiat's financial position and the group's subsequent increased profitability.

Fiat also announced yesterday the appointment of a chief executive for its Ircro Commercial Vehicles Subsidiary, which suffered a disappointing year largely as a result of the decline in the Italian market. The new chairman is M. Jacques Vandamme, who has been replaced as chairman of the Fiat Allis earthmoving equipment group by Sig. Marco Pittaluga, Sig. Vittorio Chidella, Sig. Tufarelli's former deputy, was appointed managing director of Fiat's new car division.

In a letter to shareholders, Sig. Giovanni Agnelli said the new management structure reflected Fiat's decentralisation and internationalisation policy, and sought to spread management responsibilities between the holding company and the operating groups.

He also reported that group net consolidated turnover increased last year from L11,449bn (£6.8bn) in 1977 to L12,520bn (£7.7bn). Fixed-asset investments amounted to L833bn (£560m) last year, compared to L1,001bn in 1977.

Fiat's profits last year are expected to be about the same as the L65bn reported in 1977, reflecting the group's policy of containing dividends to preserve its self-financing potential. However, Fiat is also understood to be considering offering a scrip issue to its shareholders.

Fiat management changes, Page 25

London Evening News to cut staff

BY JOHN LLOYD

THE LONDON Evening News is to cut both its staff and the number of editions it prints in an effort to trim £5m off its annual losses, now running at over £7m.

The paper's management presented a series of radical changes to trade union representatives and heads of department yesterday. The package includes:

- An application to the Price Commission for a rise in the cover price from 8p to 10p.
- A reduction in the number of daily editions from seven to four. One of these cut will be the first, and publication on Saturdays and Bank holidays.
- An end to publication on force from the end of April.

Fight to halt drain on profits. Page 6
Journalists challenge union over strike. Page 8
Booth urged to end Times stalemate. Page 9

will result in the loss of about 590 jobs from the paper's current total of about 2,200. Redundancy payments—described by the News as "many millions greater than the statutory requirements"—will total some £6m.

Associated Newspapers—the group which owns the News—said yesterday that the level of redundancies was not negotiable. Redundancies would be voluntary as far as possible, but not for journalists.

Hardest hit will be distribution staff—members of the Society of Graphical and Allied Trades—where 375 jobs are to go. The National Graphical Association and the National Association of Operative Printers, Graphical and Media Personnel will lose 120 and 144 jobs respectively, mainly in the composing and machine rooms. Some 39 journalists' jobs, mainly held by members of the National Union of Journalists, will also be lost.

Associated said that there was no possibility of a merger between the Evening News and its rival London evening paper, the Evening Standard, "in the foreseeable future."

However, Mr. Victor Matthews, chairman of the Express Group which publishes the Evening Standard, confirmed yesterday that he had held talks with Associated on a possible merger recently, though they had come to nothing.

If the moves to cut its losses on the News are successful, Associated plans to invest in new printing technology. It is thought that a £5m cut in the News' annual deficit would wholly wipe out the overall losses made by the "national newspaper" operation within Associated.

Mr. Lou Kirby, editor of the News, said that "these measures will enable the Evening News to meet with greater vitality the contemporary needs of readers and advertisers and will provide the opportunity to build upon the newspaper's very substantial achievements over the past 18 months."

Continued from Page 1

Callaghan

from going to work and others were being intimidated from reporting unlawful actions to the police, for fear of losing their union cards and their right to work.

Mr. Callaghan insisted that the police had a duty to take action against pickets going beyond their legal rights, and it was disclosed later that Mr. Meriya Rees, Home Secretary, has written to chief constables reminding them of their duties—something he declined to admit earlier in the road haulage dispute.

During his TUC speech the Prime Minister made a strong appeal to the trade unions for responsibility over pay and warned that the economy could not sustain the pay awards some industrial groups were currently demanding.

He made no apology for repeating the same old message "that the country had to consolidate the gains it had made against inflation in the last year."

Listing the achievements in the period, Mr. Callaghan said that last year Britain's industrial growth was one of the fastest in Europe. Living standards and take-home pay

had substantially increased. The pound was strong on the foreign exchanges and had helped to keep prices stable.

Nick Garrett writes: The Road Haulage Association has been in touch with the Department of Transport to see if Mr. William Rodgers, Transport Secretary, would be prepared to make a further public appeal to the drivers to return to work. It has also mounted a publicity campaign on its case.

Mr. Alex Kitson said yesterday that about 500 individual companies had now settled on the union's full claim of a top rate of £85 for 40 hours.

There appears to be considerable pressure from hauliers in four regions to improve the present 15 per cent pay proposals.

Although the Road Haulage Association has been standing firm on its offer some of its regional officials say privately that meaningful negotiations could be re-opened if the Transport and General Workers' Union scaled down its 23 per cent claim.

Last night it was disclosed that employers and union officials had arranged a negotiating meeting next Monday for drivers in the North-west.

'COMPUTERS EAT MONEY'

'Ours only eat work' say KIENZLE

High Speed Invoicing, Sales/Purchase and Nominal Ledgers, Payroll, Automatic Stock Control, Management Figures.

All so simple on the **KIENZLE 2000** Office Computer

Are you making a meal of your accounts? Are you late with invoicing, statements and monthly summaries? Remember—increase the staff and you increase the overheads. More problems, more costs to nibble at the profits!

Kienzle have the answer. Switch over now to the Kienzle 2000 Office Computer. This range of self contained, desk size models eats work. Yours will earn its keep and keep you solvent. It could be running in your office two months from today!

Low cost Kienzle

From under £50 a week on rental a Kienzle costs less than a clerk. It takes no holidays, doesn't need lunch or tea breaks, is clean, quiet, absolutely trustworthy, and has no relations to bury during test matches. If you buy prices are from as low as £8,750. Free Program Package.

The Kienzle comes complete with your program

Kienzle Data Systems, 224 Bath Rd., Slough SL1 4DS
Tel Slough 33355 Telex 84835 KIENZLE G

Branches also at:
Birmingham, Bristol, Bury St. Edmunds, Manchester, Luton, Slough, Watlington, Watlington (agent) and Dublin.

SEND ME MORE FOOD FOR THOUGHT

My name is _____ My position is _____

Send me on and on to your computer salesmen. I'll be a happy customer. Not too much, please! FR3

KIENZLE Computers

NOW 30% FASTER!

Registered at the Post Office, Printed by St. Clement's Press for and published by The Financial Times Ltd, Bracken House, Cannon Street, London, EC4A 3DF. © The Financial Times Ltd. 1979